May 25, 2012

	1			3	
	IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT		1		
	STATE OF TEXAS,	1	2 3	APPEARANCES	
		}	4	FOR THE PLAINTIFF, STATE OF TEX	AS:
	Plaintiff,	) )	5	Matthew Frederick OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GEN	VERAL OF TEXAS
	Vs.	)	6	P.O. Box 12548	
	ERIC H. BOLDER, JR. in his official capacity as Attorney	<b>)</b> )	7	Austin, TX 78711-2548	
	General of the United States,			209 West 14th Street	
	Defendant,		8	8th Floor Austin, TX 78701	
	ERIC KENNIE, et al,	)	9	(512) 475-4330	
	Defendant-Intervenors,	) )	10	matthew.frederick@texasattorneyg	eneral.gov
	TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF	) CASE NO. 1:12-CV-00128	11	FOR THE DEFENDANT-INTERVENOR	
	MAAGE BRANCHES,	) (RMC-DST-RLW) ) Three-Judge Court	12	NAACP BRANCHES AND THE MEXIC. CAUCUS:	AN AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE
	Defendant-Intervenors,		13	Amy L. Rudd	
	TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS		14	DECHERT, LLP 300 W. 6th Street	
	EDUCATION FUND, et al,	) )	1	Suite 2010	
	Defendant-Intervenors,	) }	15	Austin, TX 78701 (512) 394-3000	
	TEXAS LEGISLATIVE BLACK CAUCUS, et al,	) )	1.6	amy.rudd@dechert.com	
	Defendant-Intervenors,	) 	1.7	Gary L. Bledsoe LAW OFFICE OF GARY L. BLEDS	OF AND ASSOCIATES
	VJCTORIA RODRIGUEZ, et al.,		18	316 W. 12th Street, Suite 307	OE AND ASSOCIATES
			19	Auslin, TX 78701	
	Defendant-Intervenors.		19	(512) 322-9992 garybledsoe@sbcgtobal.net	
	ORAL DEFOSIT		20		
	YANNIS HAI MAY 25, 2		21	lan Vandewalker (by telephone) Myrna Perez (by telephone)	
	**************	**********	22	,	
			23		
1	ORAL DEPOSITION OF YANN	IS BANKS, produced as a	1	INDEX	
2	witness at the instance of the Defi	• •	2	Appearances	
3	sworn, was taken in the above-sty		3	Stipulations pages attached afte YANNIS BANKS	er Page166
4	on the MAY 25, 2012, from 9:10 a		5	Examination by Mr. Frederic	ck6
5	Chris Carpenter, CSR, in and for the	•	6	Examination by Mr. Vandev	valker156
6	reported by machine shorthand, a		0	Signature and Changes	163
7	Attorney General of Texas, first flo		7		
8	209 West 14th Street, Austin, Tex		8	Reporter's Certificate	165
9	the Federal Rules of Civil Procedu			EXHIBITS	
.0	stated on the record or attached h	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9		DAGE HARVER
1	Times of the record of attached to		10	NO. DESCRIPTION	PAGE MARKED
2				<ol> <li>Notice of Deposition</li> </ol>	11
.3			11	2 Defendant-Intervenor Texa	s State 73
			12	Conference of NAACP Bran	
.~ 5				and Objections to the State	
.6			13 14	First Set of Interrogatories 3 Brennan Center for Justice	Letter, Sept. 91
. o . 7			1	14, 2011	Lottor, Gopt. 91
. 7			15	A Drannan Cantas for tradi-	Lattar Nav. 54
			16	4 Brennan Center for Justice 16, 2011	Letter, Nov. 91
9			17	141441	
0			18		
1			19 20		
2			21		
:3			22		
4			24		
5			24		





Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220 3101 Bee Caves Road Austin, TX 78746 www.esquiresolutions.com

2:13-cv-193 09/02/2014 DEF0124

	5		7
1	(at 9:10 a.m.)	1	A. Sure. My name is Yannis Banks, and I'm with
2	•	2	the Texas NAACP.
3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3	Q. Mr. Banks, have you been deposed before?
4		4	A. No, sir. It's my first time.
5	·	5	Q. Well, I'm going to ask you a couple of
6		6	preliminary questions
7	•••	7	A. Okay.
8		8	Q just to, kind of, tell you the ground rules
9	MR. BLEDSOE: Gary Bledsoe for the Texas	9	and make sure we understand each other going forward.
10	NAACP.	10	A. Sure.
11	MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. For the	2.1	Q. First, are you suffering from any illness today
12	people on the phone, I don't know if the phone could be	12	that would affect your ability to provide accurate
1.3	maybe arranged more centrally, but I couldn't really	13	answers to my questions?
14	hear Amy or Gary very well.	14	A. No, sir.
15	MS. RUDD: Is it better if we talk like	15	Q. Are you taking any medications that might
16	this?	16	affect your ability to provide accurate answers to my
17	MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes, that's much better.	17	questions?
1.8	Thank you.	18	A. No, sir.
19	MS. RUDD; Okay. We'll just make sure to	19	Q. Are you aware of anything else this morning
20	speak into the microphone.	20	that might prevent you from accurately answering my
21	MR. FREDERICK: Do you all on the phone	21	questions?
22	want to announce for the record?	22	A. I am not aware.
23	MR. VANDEWALKER: Sure. This is lan	23	Q. Great.
24	Vandewalker with the Brennan Center representing	24	Let me give you a couple of ground rules.
25	Defendant Intervenors NAACP and Mexican American	25	The first one, as we've all be figuring out is, I need
	<sub>тер</sub> еталим удаления информация и постоя постоя в постоя	-	animar ret-Mantenanisti denimari-19 ku-senaretti kunameriti kunameriti denimari eriti denimari e
	<i>E</i>	1	Ö
	6		8
1	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's	1	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can
2	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with	2	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if
1	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're	2	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."
2 3 4	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out.	2 3 4	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what	2 3 4 5	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no." A. Okay. Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that
2 3 4 5 6	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names?	2 3 4 5 6	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names?  THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things.  THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that task, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names?  THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things.  THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1.2	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out. MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out. MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 17	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out. MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus. THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that task, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out. MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus. THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC, YANNIS BANKS,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that task, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions. Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out. MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus. THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC, YANNIS BANKS, having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1,2 13 14 15 16 17 18	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.  Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still answer the question. Do you understand that?
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus. THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC, YANNIS BANKS, having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.  Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still answer the question. Do you understand that?  A. I do, yes.
2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names?  THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things.  THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus.  THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC,  YANNIS BANKS, having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.  Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still answer the question. Do you understand that?  A. I do, yes.  Q. Now, there may be times when your lawyers
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names?  THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things.  THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus.  THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC, YANNIS BANKS, having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:  EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1.2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.  Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still answer the question. Do you understand that?  A. I do, yes.  Q. Now, there may be times when your lawyers instruct you not to answer. In that case, we'll make it
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names? THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things. THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out. MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus. THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC. YANNIS BANKS, having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: EXAMINATION By MR. FREDERICK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.  Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still answer the question. Do you understand that?  A. I do, yes.  Q. Now, there may be times when your lawyers instruct you not to answer. In that case, we'll make it clear on the record, but in that instance, you can
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PEREZ: And I'm Myrna Perez. It's  M-y-r-n-a, P-e-r-e-z, also with MS. RUDD: You know what, guys, you're cutting out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. I'm not sure what the solution to that is. Did you get our names?  THE REPORTER: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Maybe we'll have to repeat some things.  THE REPORTER: The only thing that didn't come out this is Chris Carpenter, the court reporter, and the only thing that didn't come out, you said you were with the NAACP and the Mexican American, and then it cut out.  MR. VANDEWALKER: The Mexican American Legislative Caucus.  THE REPORTER: Got it. MALC, YANNIS BANKS, having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as follows:  EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1.2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you to answer audibly, just so the court reporter can hear. So rather than shaking your head or nodding, if you could just say "yes" or "no."  A. Okay.  Q. Second, if you don't understand a question that I ask, please tell me. I'll be happy to rephrase or clarify.  A. Okay.  Q. And again, for the court reporter, if you would let me finish my question before you answer, just so we're not speaking over each other, and I will try and do the same for you. I may forget. But if we can just try and let each other finish, so that he can get an accurate record.  A. Yes, sir. Not a problem.  Q. Great.  Your lawyers may object to my questions.  Generally, even if your lawyers object, you can still answer the question. Do you understand that?  A. I do, yes.  Q. Now, there may be times when your lawyers instruct you not to answer. In that case, we'll make it



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

	9	11
1	A. Yes, I do.	MR. FREDERICK: Mr. Carpenter, if we could
2	Q. Thank you. All right.	2 mark this as Exhibit 1, please.
3	And are you represented by counsel today?	3 (Exhibit 1 marked for identification.)
4	A. Yes, I am.	4 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, do you recognize
1	Q. And who is that?	5 this document?
5		
6	A. It would be Gary Bledsoe. The Brennan Center	
] 7	is on the phone, and Amy as well.	Service and described and beautiful from the control of the contro
8	Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, what did you do to get ready	8 could you, either yourself or have Mr. Banks identify
9	for your deposition today?	9 just basically what the document is? I'm sure you were
10	A. I had a conversation with my attorneys.	going to do that anyway, but we would appreciate it.
11	Q. Okay. And who was at that who was a part of	MR. FREDERICK: Yes, we will do that.
12	that discussion?	12 Sure.
13	A. The same ones that are here present, Gary	13 MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you.
14	Bledsoe and Amy and the Brennan Center.	A. It looks like the I guess you would call it
15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Was that conversation in person or by</li> </ul>	an order for a deposition.
16	phone?	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Have you seen this
1.7	A. By phone.	27 document before?
18	Q. Okay. When did that conversation take place?	18 A. No, I don't think I ever looked at it. I think
19	A. Last night.	19 I was aware of it, but I don't think I actually looked
20	Q. Okay. About how long did it last?	20 at it.
21	<ol> <li>Roughly two hours, maybe.</li> </ol>	Q. Do you remember when you became aware of this
22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Did you meet with or talk to anyone else</li> </ul>	22 document?
23	to prepare for your deposition?	A. I believe I was told last week about the
24	A. Just my attorneys.	deposition happening. Was it last week? Last week
25	Q. Have you talked to anyone else about, just	25 seems right.
	بسنده دربرا بالفاقين يادفنه ويرابيه فالمرابي الفاقات المرابية والمرابية والم	The second History of the Control of
	1.0	1.2
	10	1.2
2	10 about your deposition?	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been
1 2	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.	O. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's
1	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been
2	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's
3	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?
2 3 4	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been 2 designated to address specific subjects in today's 3 deposition? 4 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been 2 designated to address specific subjects in today's 3 deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2.
2 3 4 5 6	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been 2 designated to address specific subjects in today's 3 deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted, 1 don't	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2.  And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted, 1 don't remember the date that they were submitted by our	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? 12 A. Just besides just looking over documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? 11 A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?  A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? 12 A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1C 11 12 13 14	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?  A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ.	1 Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. 6 And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? 11 A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. 15 Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?  A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ.  Q. Oh, okay. Great.	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?  A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ.  Q. Oh, okay. Great.  A. So that's it.	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation?
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 6 1 7 1 8	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys. Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did. Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed? A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those. Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you bring any documents with you today? A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ. Q. Oh, okay. Great. A. So that's it. Q. Okay. And could you give me dates of those	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation? A. A little bit, yes. Q. Okay. Have you have you seen it before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1C 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys. Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did. Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed? A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those. Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you bring any documents with you today? A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ. Q. Oh, okay. Great. A. So that's it. Q. Okay. And could you give me dates of those letters? A. Sure. September 14th of 2011 and November 16th	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation? A. A little bit, yes. Q. Okay. Have you have you seen it before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?  A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ.  Q. Oh, okay. Great.  A. So that's it.  Q. Okay. And could you give me dates of those letters?  A. Sure. September 14th of 2011 and November 16th of 2011.	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation? A. A little bit, yes. Q. Okay. Have you have you seen it before? A. Would that be the RF? What do they call it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1C 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys. Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did. Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed? A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those. Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you bring any documents with you today? A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ. Q. Oh, okay. Great. A. So that's it. Q. Okay. And could you give me dates of those letters? A. Sure. September 14th of 2011 and November 16th of 2011. Q. Did you meet with or talk to anyone else at the	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation? A. A little bit, yes. Q. Okay. Have you have you seen it before? A. Would that be the RF? What do they call it? RFA, I believe, or
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 1 C 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys.  Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did.  Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed?  A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those.  Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?  A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ.  Q. Oh, okay. Great.  A. So that's it.  Q. Okay. And could you give me dates of those letters?  A. Sure. September 14th of 2011 and November 16th of 2011.  Q. Did you meet with or talk to anyone else at the NAACP to prepare to testify on specific topics today?	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation? A. A little bit, yes. Q. Okay. Have you have you seen it before? A. Would that be the RF? What do they call it? RFA, I believe, or Q. No. This would be the answer that was filed to the State of Texas's complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1C 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about your deposition?  A. Just my attorneys. Q. Did you review any documents to prepare for your deposition today?  A. I did. Q. Can you tell me what documents you reviewed? A. The documents that we submitted. I don't remember the date that they were submitted by our attorneys, but I reviewed most of those. Q. Okay. And when you say "submitted," do you mean documents that were produced for this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you bring any documents with you today? A. I just brought the letters we submitted to the DOJ. Q. Oh, okay. Great. A. So that's it. Q. Okay. And could you give me dates of those letters? A. Sure. September 14th of 2011 and November 16th of 2011. Q. Did you meet with or talk to anyone else at the	Q. Okay. Now, are you aware that you have been designated to address specific subjects in today's deposition?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you would turn with me to Page 2. And this is a list of topics. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify on Topic Number 1? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you do anything to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 1? A. Just besides just looking over documents that we produced, that was basically it, and talking with my lawyers. Q. Okay. Are you familiar are you familiar with the answer that the Texas NAACP Branches have filed in this litigation? A. A little bit, yes. Q. Okay. Have you have you seen it before? A. Would that be the RF? What do they call it? RFA, I believe, or



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

. Understanding that you have been designated to testify and sure. I don't want to say yes, and it was something else. I'm not sure.  . Q. Okay.  6	1	13	1	15
as to Topic Number 6?  A. Yes. C. Okay. Drawber 10 testify about Topic Number 2? A. Yes. C. Okay. Do you feel fike you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 3? A. Yes. C. Okay. Drawber 2? A. No. C. Okay. Drawber 2? A. No. C. Okay. Sit your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3? A. Yes. C. Okay. Drawber 2? A. Yes. C. Okay. Drawber 3? A. Yes. C. Okay. Drawber 3? A. Yes. C. Okay. Drawber 4. A. Yes. C. Okay.	1	Q. Sure.	1	understanding that you have been designated to testify
A res.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that ware prepared to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. No.  A. Yes.  A. No.  A. No.  C. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's to testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Reading document.) I don't think I was designated for that one, if I remember correctly.  G. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  B. Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  A. Ye	1		i	,
else. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare for your testimory on Topic Number 10. Is it your understanding that you have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare for your testimory on Topic Number 6?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attomay.  Lestify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the question.  A Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 10?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. To the —only to the extent that ic an. I'm  and 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that? I do have on it.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything appeal to testify about Topic Number 11?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Diver understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Diver understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11?			1	•
5 Q. Okay. 6 A. To the question. 7 Q. Fair enough. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's claims or defenses in this lawsuit? 8 Q. Now, have you — have you been designated to testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice? 9 A. Yes. 11 Q. Now, have you — have you been designated to testify about Topic Number 10 to this notice? 13 A. (Reading document.) I don't think I was designated for that one, if I remember correctly, 15 Q. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify to Topic Number 2? 16 testify about Topic Number 2? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3? 22 A. Just tooking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys. 23 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to testify about Topic Number 3? 24 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm and to topic Number 10? 25 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to testify about Topic Number 3? 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you are prepared to testify on Topic Number 10? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to testify about Topic Number 10? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm and the prepared to testify about Topic Number 11. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Okay. Okay. Understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 20 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5; is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify as to the prepare to testify on that topic? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Is tyou understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 10? 23 A. Yes. 34 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5; is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify as to the topic Number 11. Is it your understanding that you have been designat				
6 A. To the question. 7 C. Fair enough. Do you feel like you are prepared to Leafity about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's claims or defenses in this lawsuit? 8 A. Yes. 11 Q. Now, have you — have you been designated to leafity about Topic Number 20 and the thing of the thing of the thing of the testify about Topic Number 20 and the testify to Topic Number 20 and testify about Topic Number 21 and testify about Topic Number 30 and testify about Topic Number			1	
to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's claims or defenses in this lawsuit?  A Yes.  C. Now, have youhave you been designated to testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  A. (Reading document.) don't think I was designated for that one, if I remember correctly.  C. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to lestify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  C. Okay. Believe that you are prepared to lestify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  D. Okay. Believe that you are prepared to lestify about Topic Number 3?  A. No.  D. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  D. Did you do anything specific to prepare to lestify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just tooking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  D. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to lestify about Topic Number 3?  A. Ves.  D. Did you feel filke you reprepared to lestify about Topic Number 3?  A. A Just tooking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  Lestify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the - only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that f do have on it.  D. Okay. Is il your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  D. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to lestify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 11: Is it your understand	ľ	•	ſ	• •
to testify about the factual basis of the Texas NAACP's claims or defenses in this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  10 A. Yes.  11 Q. Now, have you — have you been designated to testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  12 testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  13 A. (Reading document.) I don't think I was designated for that one, if I remember correctly.  14 designated for that one, if I remember correctly.  15 Q. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 2?  16 testify to Topic Number 2?  17 A. No.  18 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  20 A. Yes.  21 Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  22 A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  23 A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  24 and talking to my ettorneys.  25 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're propared to testify about Topic Number 3?  26 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that J ob have on it.  26 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  27 A. Yes.  28 Q. Okay. Is if your understanding that you have been designated to testify and the topic?  29 A. Yes.  20 Q. Okay. Is if your understanding that you have been designated to testify and the topic?  20 A. Yes.  21 Q. Okay. Is if your understanding that you have been designated to testify and the topic?  21 A. Just try to reflect mentality what — what we've done and besides what you stated.  21 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify as to Topic Number 11?  22 A. Yes.  33 Q. Okay. One of that topic?  34 A. Yes.  35 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5 is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to the facts and the fact that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare for your testify on the fact that	- 1	·	ľ	
claims or defenses in this lawsuit?  A. Yes.  C. Now, have you have you been designated to testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  A. (Reading document.) I don't hink I was dosignated for that one, if I remember correctly.  C. O. Ckay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  C. O. Ckay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify to Topic Number 2?  A. No.  C. O. Ckay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify to Topic Number 2?  A. No.  C. O. Ckay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  C. O. May again, other than reviewing the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  C. O. Ckay. Do you feel like you're prepared to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  C. O. Ckay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  C. O. Ckay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify and the following the documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  14  15  16  17  18  18  19  19  10  10  11  11  12  12  13  14  15  15  16  16  17  17  18  18  18  18  18  18  18  18				
testify about Topic Number 3? A. Yes. C. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 3? A. Yes. C. Okay. Do you feel was produced and talking to my attorneys. C. Okay. Do you feel that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3? A. Tother - only to the extent that I can. I'm and 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it. C. Okay. Do you feel that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 11? A. Yes. C. And again, other than reviewing the documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys. C. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 3? A. To the - only to the extent that I can. I'm and 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it. C. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? A. Yes. C. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Okay. Si tyour understanding that you have a prepared to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. C. Okay. Is tyour understanding that you have a produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on that topic? A. Yes. C. Is it your understanding that you are here to topics that we have just gone through? A. Yes. C. Okay. Are then Topic Number 5? A. Yes. C. I				
11			1	
testify about Topic Number 2 on this notice?  A. (Reading document.) I don't think I was degree to testify about Topic Number 2?  A. No.  Co. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify to Topic Number 2?  A. No.  Co. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  Co. Dird you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  Co. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to the testify about Topic Number 3?  A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it.  Co. Okay. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave been designated to testify as to Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave done anything specific to prepare to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated.  Co. Okay. Other than reviewing the document way of the testify on that topic?  A. Yes.  Co. Okay. Other than teviewing the document way of the testify on that topic?  A. Yes.  Co. Okay. Other than teviewing the document wa	1		1	•
A. (Reading document.) I don't think I was designated for that one, if I remember correctly. Q. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify to Topic Number 2? A. No. Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3? A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3? A. Just Iooking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys. Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to the knowledge that! do have on it. A. Yes. A. To the —only to the extent that I can. I'm ont 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that! do have on it. Q. Okay. Is It your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 4? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Sit Iyour understanding that you have been designated to testify and the knowledge that! do have on it. Q. Okay. Is It your understanding that you have been designated to testify and the knowledge that! do have on it. Q. Okay. Is It your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. Q. Okay Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Sit Iyour understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5; is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5; is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you of anything to prepare to testify on the topic in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on the formation of the topics that we have just gone through? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your down anything to prepare to testify on the fice, making sure whatever supplies we			1	
designated for that one, if I remember correctly.  Q. Okay. Do you believe that you are prepared to testify to Topic Number 2?  A. No.  O. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you do anything specific to prepared to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just Iooking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it. A Yes.  Q. Okay. Dis your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify and talking to my attorneys.  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it. Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you one amything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And again, other than reviewing the documents illigation, have you done anything specific to prepare for your testify on the extent that I can. I'm and talking to my attorneys.  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. It is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 5 today?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were done anything to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were done anything specific to prepare to testify on the extent that I can. I'm any topic was the prepared to te		·		•
Lestify to Topic Number 2?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Yes. Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm and 100 percent on that one. But I can only the knowledge that I do have on it.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify a bout Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm and 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that was produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify and the topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that word that it is your understanding that you have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that word that it is your understanding that you have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify and that topic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have a position with Texas NAACP on that force, upuses you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, unaking sure whatever supplies we need, we have. I have done the legislative outerach as well during the session. Done the web master work for			1	- ,
testify to Topic Number 2?  A. No.  Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  testify about Topic Number 3?  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that! do have on it.  A. Yes.  Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that was produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that! do have on it.  Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that was you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 5. Is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11: about Topic Number 11: A. No.  Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that was you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 5. Is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11: about Topic Number 11: base prepared to testify about Topic Number 11: base produced by the Texas NAACP on all of the testify on Topic Number 12: about Topic Number 11: base produced by the Texas NAACP on all of the testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave understanding that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 12: about Topic Number 11: base produced by the Texas NAACP on all of the testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Okay. Sit your understanding that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11: base produced by the Texas NAACP on all of the testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that wave understanding that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11: base prepared to testif		•	1	as to Topic Number 10?
that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to 27 A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  A. To the - only to the extent that i can. I'm and 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that! do have on it.  A. Yes.	15		15	A. Yes.
18 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify about Topic Number 3? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to 21 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify and the testify about Topic Number 3? 23 A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys. 24 and talking to my attorneys. 25 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to 27 A. Yes. 26 A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm 16 Lestify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 27 A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm 17 Lestify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 28 A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm 18 Lestify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 29 A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm 19 Lestify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 19 Lestify about Topic Number 4? 29 A. Yes. 20 Cokay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 20 Cokay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify a bout topic Number 4? 21 Country of Topic Number 4? 22 Cokay. Other than reviewing the documents that see been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify and the Topic Number 5 to testify and the topic? 29 A. Yes. 20 Cokay. In this litigation, have you are prepared to testify and the Topic Number 5 today? 30 Lestify about Topic Number 10? 31 A. Yes. 32 Colher than reviewing the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything the documents that we have understanding that you are prepared to testify and the Topic Number 5 to testify and the Topic Number 5 to testify and the Topic Number 5 today? 31 C	16	testify to Topic Number 2?	16	<ul> <li>Q. And again, other than reviewing the documents</li> </ul>
19 been designated to testify about Topic Number 3? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3? 22 testify about Topic Number 3? 23 A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys. 24 and talking to my attorneys. 25 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to 26 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 27 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm 28 not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to 39 the knowledge that I do have on it. 40 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11? 43 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Other than reviewing the documents that have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 46 A. Yes. 47 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that you or eviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? 48 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that we've done and besides what you stated. 49 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5. is it your understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through? 40 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5. is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP? 41 A. Yes. 42 A. Yes. 43 D. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 44 A. Yes. 45 A. Yes. 46 A. Yes. 47 A. Yes. 48 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5. is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify as to that topic? 49 A. Yes. 40 C. Okay. And then Topic Number 5. is it your understanding that you are here to topics that we have just gone through? 41 A. Yes. 42 C. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 43 A. No. 44 A. Yes. 55 C. Okay. Great that the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP? 56 C. Do you feel that you are prep	17	A. No.	17	that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this
A. Yes.  20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  14 1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm  1 on 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it.  4 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what — what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you are here to topics that we have just gone through?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 6?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  I have dorum the ferman that would are prepared to testify you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have dorum the fits to testify ourreach as well during t	18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have</li> </ul>	18	litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare
21 Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 3? 22 A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys. 23 A. Just looking over documents that was produced 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Topic Number 11. Is it your understanding that you are prepared to testify about Top Number 11?  14 1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 2 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm 2 Q. Other than reviewing the documents that have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 3 not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it. 4 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 5 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that weep produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that weep produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic? 4 A. Just try to reflect mentally what — what we've done and besides what you stated. 5 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic? 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have a position with Texas NAACP? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 6? 16 A. No. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Other than the documents that have been produced by t	19	been designated to testify about Topic Number 3?	19	for your testimony on Topic Number 10?
testify about Topic Number 3?  A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to rny attorneys.  Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm  1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm  1 total topic Number 1 topic Numbe	20	A. Yes.	50	A. No.
A. Just looking over documents that was produced and talking to my attorneys.  Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  14  15  16  1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 2 A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm 3 not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to 4 the knowledge that I do have on it. 4 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have 5 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 6 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that 9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that topic? 12 A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 19 understanding that you have been designated to testify 20 as to that topic? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Other than the documents that have been 23 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to 24 public topics Number 11 today? 25 public to prepare to testify and that you are prepared to testify 26 about Topic Number 11? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. It is a prepared to testify 29 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through? 28 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your	21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you do anything specific to prepare to</li> </ul>	21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify on</li> </ul>
and talking to my attorneys.  Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  14  15  16  1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm  not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what — what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — lim staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you willi, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	22	testify about Topic Number 3?	22	
25 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  14  1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  2 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm 3 not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to 4 the knowledge that! do have on it.  5 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have 6 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that 9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that topic? 12 A. Just try to reflect mentally what — what we've 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than neviewing the documents that we've 19 done and besides what you stated. 10 Lo Ray. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 11 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 12 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than reviewing the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 19 have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on this litigation, 10 have you are prepared to testify 11 testimony on Topic Number 11? 12 A. No. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do kay. Other than reviewing the documents that thave been 15 understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — do you have a position with Texas NAACP? 18 A. Yes. 19 Chay. The first transportant probability of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we	23	A. Just looking over documents that was produced	23	A. Yes.
25 Q. Okay. Do you feel like you're prepared to  14  1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  2 A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm 3 not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to 4 the knowledge that! do have on it.  5 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have 6 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that 9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that topic? 12 A. Just try to reflect mentally what — what we've 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than neviewing the documents that we've 19 done and besides what you stated. 10 Lo Ray. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 11 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 12 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than reviewing the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 19 have you done anything specific to prepare to testify on this litigation, 10 have you are prepared to testify 11 testimony on Topic Number 11? 12 A. No. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do kay. Other than reviewing the documents that thave been 15 understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your — do you have a position with Texas NAACP? 18 A. Yes. 19 Chay. The first transportant probability of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we	24	and talking to my attorneys.	24	Q. Topic Number 11. Is it your understanding that
1 testify about Topic Number 3 this morning? 2 A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm 3 not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to 4 the knowledge that I do have on it. 5 Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have 6 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4? 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that 9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that topic? 12 A. Just try to reflect mentality what what we've 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 19 done anything to prepare to testify on that thave been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you 20 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Other than reviewing the documents that have been that you are prepared to testify as about Topic Number 11? 26 A. No. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as about Topic Number 11 today? 38 about Topic Number 11 today? 49 A. Yes. 40 Q. Is it your understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your	25	The state of the s	25	
testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?  A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that have you done anything specific to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 11?  A. No.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11 today?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11 today?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it your understanding that you are here to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  C. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Ido. It's one of many, many hats. We are I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	AMERICA ACTIONS NAMED	NATIONAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		**************************************
A. To the — only to the extent that I can. I'm not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to the knowledge that I do have on it.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what — what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your— do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your— do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your— do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	ı	14		16
been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare for your testimony on Topic Number 11?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify about Topic Number 11?  A. No.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11?  A. No.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11 today?  A. Yes.  A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've topics that we have just gone through?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. No.  In the knowledge that I do have on it.  A. No.  Been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything specific to prepare to testify anything in the office, making sure whalever supplies we need, we have.  A. No.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  In have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	1	testify about Topic Number 3 this morning?	1.	A. Yes.
the knowledge that ! do have on it.  Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you are here to topics that we have just gone through?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. Yes.  In making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	2	A. To the only to the extent that I can. I'm	2	Q. Other than reviewing the documents that have
testimony on Topic Number 11?  6 been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  7 A. Yes.  8 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that 9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that topic?  10 A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've 12 done and besides what you stated.  10 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  10 A. Yes.  11 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic?  17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Other than the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  12 A. No.  13 A. Yes.  14 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Ido. It's one of many, many hats. We are I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  19 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as well during the session. Done the web master work for	3	not 100 percent on that one. But I can only speak to	3	been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation,
been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11 today?  were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. No.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	4	the knowledge that I do have on it.	4	have you done anything specific to prepare for your
A. Yes. Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? A. No. Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify about Topic Number 11 today?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it your understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is it your understanding that you have</li> </ul>	5	testimony on Topic Number 11?
8 Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that 9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that tople? 12 A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you 19 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 20 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today?  8 about Topic Number 11 today?  A. Yes.  10 Q. Is it your understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through?  10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your 15 do you have a position with Texas NAACP? 16 A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are 17 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So 18 I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. 19 I have done the legislative outreach as 20 Well during the session. Done the web master work for	6	been designated to testify as to Topic Number 4?	6	
9 were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, 10 have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to 11 prepare to testify on that topic? 12 A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you 20 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today? 28 about Topic Number 11 today?  9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it your understanding that you are here to testify a pecific to 11 testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 19 A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are 17 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So 18 I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. 20 L have done the legislative outreach as 21 Well during the session. Done the web master work for	7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify
were produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. Ido. It's one of many, many hats. We are I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So A. No.  Q. Okoy. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	8	Q. Okay. Other than reviewing the documents that	8	
have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to prepare to testify on that topic?  10 Q. Is it your understanding that you are here to testify on behalf of the Texas NAACP on all of the topics that we have just gone through?  11 A. Just try to reflect mentally what what we've done and besides what you stated.  12 done and besides what you stated.  13 A. Yes.  14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have just gone through?  15 understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  16 A. Yes.  17 If m staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  18 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as well during the session. Done the web master work for	9		9	
prepare to testify on that topic?  1	10	have you reviewed anything or done anything specific to	10	
12 topics that we have just gone through? 13 done and besides what you stated. 14 Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your 15 understanding that you have been designated to testify 16 as to that topic? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you 19 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 20 Q. Other that you are prepared to testify as 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today? 24 topics that we have just gone through? 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your 28 do you have a position with Texas NAACP? 29 A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are 29 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So 20 I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations 20 of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if 20 you will, just details, doing everything in the office, 21 making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. 22 I have done the legislative outreach as 23 well during the session. Done the web master work for	11		11	
done and besides what you stated.  Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your  understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Other than the documents that have been  or produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you  done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. No.  Other that you are prepared to testify as  to Topic Number 5 today?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Okay. Mr. Banks, can you tell me what your  do you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are  I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So  I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations  of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if  you will, just details, doing everything in the office,  making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as  well during the session. Done the web master work for	1			•
Q. Okay. And then Topic Number 5, is it your understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  A. Yes.  Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. No.  October that you are prepared to testify as to Topic Number 5 today?  October that you are prepared to testify as to Topic Number 5 today?  October that you have been to you have a position with Texas NAACP?  A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are  I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So the analysis to you will be a position with Texas NAACP?  A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are  I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for				
understanding that you have been designated to testify as to that topic?  16 A. Yes.  17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  18 A. No.  19 Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as to Topic Number 5 today?  19 Understanding that you have been designated to testify as to to you have a position with Texas NAACP?  10 A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are  11 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So in the lities and the legislation of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  11 I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for		•	1	
as to that topic?  A. Yes.  17 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So 18 Q. Other than the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you 20 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today?  16 A. I do. It's one of many, many hats. We are 17 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So 18 I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations 19 of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if 20 you will, just details, doing everything in the office, 21 making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. 22 I have done the legislative outreach as 23 well during the session. Done the web master work for		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Other than the documents that have been 19 produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you 20 done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today? 21 I'm staffed by them, but it's a one-staff position. So 18 I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations 19 of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if 20 you will, just details, doing everything in the office, 21 making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. 22 I have done the legislative outreach as 23 well during the session. Done the web master work for			1	
18 Q. Other than the documents that have been produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. No.  Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as to Topic Number 5 today?  I handle many roles, whether it's day-to-day operations of the office, I guess you'd call it office manager, if you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for	1	·	1	• -
produced by the Texas NAACP in this litigation, have you done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  A. No. 21	ı		ľ	•
done anything to prepare to testify on Topic Number 5?  20 you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  21 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as to Topic Number 5 today?  22 you will, just details, doing everything in the office, making sure whatever supplies we need, we have.  23 I have done the legislative outreach as well during the session. Done the web master work for			1	- 1
21 A. No. 22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 23 to Topic Number 5 today? 21 making sure whatever supplies we need, we have. 22 I have done the legislative outreach as 23 well during the session. Done the web master work for		•	1	
22 Q. Do you feel that you are prepared to testify as 22 I have done the legislative outreach as 23 to Topic Number 5 today? 23 well during the session. Done the web master work for			1	
23 to Topic Number 5 today? 23 well during the session. Done the web master work for	i		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
l	ľ		!	•
A. res. 24 them, if you will. I have attended meetings when			1	<del>-</del>
Tor O All Ambet Toric Minister O Letterson			1	
25 Q. All right. Topic Number 6, Is it your 25 President Bledsoe isn't able to go, or even when he can	25	Q. All right. Topic Number 6, Is it your	25	President Bledsoe isn't able to go, or even when he can,



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

1	17		19
1	I tend to go to go with him. I have kept track of	1	NAACP objects to that fine of questioning as
2	his schedule, to a degree that I can, working with his	2	MS. RUDD: Ian, was that "irrelevant"?
3	paralegal to where he needs to be. I have done, you	3	MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes.
4	know, other little jobs for them, as well. Just	4	MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, I'm going to
5	whatever comes up that needs to be done, I've done that	5	ask some questions, and you're free, of course, to
6	as well. So I do quite a few different things for the	6	object as you see fit.
7	NAACP.	7	MR, VANDEWALKER; Okay,
8	Q. Do you have a title within NAACP?	8	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you explain your
9	A. It rotates. I have learned I have	9	understanding of what the Texas NAACP's position is on
10	depending, I guess, on what the situation or where I	10	the adequacy of the United States representation in this
11	am. If I've gone to, you know, different meetings, I	11	litigation?
12	may be there as a representative for the NAACP.	12	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for a
13	I may have done, you know, legistative	13	legal conclusion, irrelevant.
14	liaison during the session. You know, just depending on	14	MR. BLEDSOE: Go ahead and answer,
15	where we are, I kind of give myself flexibility to	15	A. Okay. Well, as I am not an attorney, I think
16	since I wear so many hats, it's kind of hard to say,	16	that whatever answers that we gave, submitted already,
17	well, I'm doing one specific thing. So it kind of	17	speaks for why that is, because I don't have a legal
18	rotates and floats around to as needed.	18	background.
19	Q. Are you employed full time by the Texas NAACP?	19	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you know what answers
20	A. Yes.	20	have been given on that subject before?
21	Q. How long have you been employed by the Texas	2:	A. Off the top of my head, I cannot recall. I've
22	NAACP?	22	read the document, but I can't recall what was what
23	A. I think since 2007. I guess around May of	23	was said.
24	2007, or maybe June, somewhere in that area.	24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. But you testified a moment ago that in</li> </ul>
25	Q. When you started with the Texas NAACP, did you	2.5	your understanding, the Texas NAACP contends that the
	18	Ì	20
1	have a title at that time or a specific job?	1	United States does not adequately represent it in this
2	<ul> <li>A. When I started, I had been doing an internship,</li> </ul>	2	litigation?
3	so kind of just when I started, I did as needed from the	3	A. Yes.
4	very beginning.	4	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates
5	Q. So in May 2007, when you started, you were an	5	prior testimony.
6	intern at that point; is that right?	6	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you do you know what
7	A. I had finished the intern. I had to do some	7	the basis of that contention is?
8	internship for them. But I wasn't employed until May,	8	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for a
9	and it was just a nontitle, just kind of do what you had	9	legal conclusion.
10	to do at the office.	10	<ul> <li>A. Yeah. As an attorney, I can't really say,</li> </ul>
11	<ul> <li>Q. So you had been an intern before, and then you</li> </ul>	11	because I don't have the legal expertise to state it.
12.	kind of became an employee in May of 2007?	12	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, without giving a legal
1.3	A. Correct, yes.	13	conclusion, can you explain, in your own words, how the
14	<ul> <li>Q. Other than the roles that you've just gone</li> </ul>	14	United States's representation of the Texas NAACP in
15	through, has there been any other specific job or role	15	this litigation is inadequate?
16	that you've had at the Texas NAACP?	1.6	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, The
17	<ul> <li>A. None that I am recalling right. It's been many</li> </ul>	17	question, while prefaced with the idea that it doesn't
18		18	call for a legal conclusion, still calls for a legal
1	years, but those are the ones that are sticking out at	1	
1.9	the moment.	19	conclusion and is irrelevant,
	•	1	conclusion and is irrelevant.  A. I would stick with what was what was
1.9	the moment.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of whether the Texas NAACP contends that the United States does not adequately	19 20 21	
19 20 21 22	the moment.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of whether the Texas NAACP	19 20 21 22	A. I would stick with what was what was submitted as the answers already for why we feel, how we feel.
19 20 21 22 23	the moment.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of whether the Texas NAACP contends that the United States does not adequately represent its interests in this litigation?  A. I am, yes.	19 20 21 22 23	A. I would stick with what was what was submitted as the answers already for why we feel, how we feel.     Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. And as you sit here
19 20 21 22	the moment.  Q. Okay. Are you aware of whether the Texas NAACP contends that the United States does not adequately represent its interests in this litigation?	19 20 21 22	A. I would stick with what was what was submitted as the answers already for why we feel, how we feel.



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Yannis Banks May 25, 2012

	21		23
1	A. That is correct.	1	Q. Was that live testimony or written testimony?
2	Q. Can you describe for me the Texas NAACP's	2	A. I believe it was live testimony.
3	activities related to voter ID legislation in Texas?	3	Q. Okay. Did you submit any written testimony?
4	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.	4	A. I don't think I did.
5	Could you be a little bit more specific as far	5	Q. Did the Texas NAACP submit any written
6	as what you're asking?	6	testimony on SB 14?
7	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Sure. Did you understand	7	A. Yes. President Bledsoe. He did live and he
8	the question?	8	did written testimony as well.
9	A. It seemed little too vague for me to really	9	Q. Did anyone else submit live did anyone else
10	understand, I guess, what you're asking, so I just need	10	submit written testimony for the Texas NAACP?
11	some clarification.	11	A. I think so, but I'm not 100 percent sure, But
12	Q. Can you tell me about the Texas NAACP's	12	I believe I know we had people who were there, and I
13	activities related to Senate Bill 14?	1.3	think they may have.
14	A. I guess my my I'm trying to figure out in	14	Q. Did anyone else, to your knowledge, present
15	what aspect of are you are you asking when it	15	live testimony for the Texas NAACP in the Legislature in
16	comes to activities. So could you is there another	16	2011?
17	way the question can be phrased?	17	A. Once again, I think so, but I'm not 100 percent
18	Q. Did you have any involvement with Senate Bill	18	with that. I know we had our our members there, and
19	14?	19	I know it was a long hearing, so I can't say with 100
20	A. Okay. Involvement meaning I guess	20	percent accuracy. But I do believe so.
21	"involvement" is throwing me off. Involvement. How you	21	Q. Other than providing live and written
22	do mean when you say did I have any involvement?	22	testimony, what else did the Texas NAACP do in the
23	Q. Do you know what I mean when I say "Texas	23	Legislature with respect to Senate Bill 14?
24	Senate Bill 14"?	24	A. We worked with different groups to provide
25	A. Ido.	25	information to legislators to let them know our concerns
announted a suppris			
1	22	1	24
1	Q. And what is that?		24
1 2	Q. And what is that?	1 2	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else
2	Q. And what is that?  A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's	2	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted
2	Q. And what is that?     A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas	2	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes. Q. Do you recall what those materials were? A. It may have just been talking point e-mails
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes. Q. Do you recall what those materials were? A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes. Q. Do you recall what those materials were? A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes. Q. Do you recall what those materials were? A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> <li>A. I don't. It may have been in February.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?  A. Yes. It would be a summary and yes, a summary and a list of what's in the bill. I'm pretty sure a copy of the bill as well, so that they can read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> <li>A. I don't. It may have been in February.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?  A. Yes. It would be a summary and yes, a summary and a list of what's in the bill. I'm pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> <li>A. I don't. It may have been in February. I think it was in February-ish, but I don't remember the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?  A. Yes. It would be a summary and yes, a summary and a list of what's in the bill. I'm pretty sure a copy of the bill as well, so that they can read it and have an understanding, but because I know, you know, the language can be kind of confusing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> <li>A. I don't. It may have been in February. I think it was in February-ish, but I don't remember the date from last year.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?  A. Yes. It would be a summary and yes, a summary and a list of what's in the bill. I'm pretty sure a copy of the bill as well, so that they can read it and have an understanding, but because I know, you know, the language can be kind of confusing and difficult to read. So just so they have a better grasp
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> <li>A. I don't. It may have been in February. I think it was in February-ish, but I don't remember the date from last year.</li> <li>Q. But it was in 2011?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?  A. Yes. It would be a summary and yes, a summary and a list of what's in the bill. I'm pretty sure a copy of the bill as well, so that they can read it and have an understanding, but because I know, you know, the language can be kind of confusing and difficult to read. So just so they have a better grasp of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And what is that?</li> <li>A. That would be the bill that was passed, that's concerning the voter ID that was passed by the Texas Legislature last session.</li> <li>Q. Did you give any testimony in the Legislature on Senate Bill 14?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me when you gave testimony?</li> <li>A. I believe it was for the House hearing on Senate Bill 14, and I don't recall the date. But I believe I did do testimony for the House hearing.</li> <li>Q. And was that the House that was the House Committee hearing?</li> <li>A. House Committee, yes, I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. That's all right.</li> <li>A. Yes. House Committee hearing.</li> <li>Q. And you don't remember exactly what date it was?</li> <li>A. I don't. It may have been in February. I think it was in February-ish, but I don't remember the date from last year.</li> <li>Q. But it was in 2011?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with the bill. And I'm trying to remember what else were done was done. I believe our members contacted their legislators as well to let them know concerns about Senate Bill 14 as well. And that's all I can recall at the moment.  Q. Did the NAACP, the Texas NAACP, provide any materials to its members dealing with SB 14?  A. I think we did, yes.  Q. Do you recall what those materials were?  A. It may have just been talking point e-mails about what's in the bill, so they would be informed and understanding what what the bill entails, and maybe even a copy of the bill. It's possible. But just so that when they will have an understanding and be knowledgeable about what's happening.  Q. And when you say talking points, would that be sort of a summary or list of issues about the bill?  A. Yes. It would be a summary and yes, a summary and a list of what's in the bill. I'm pretty sure a copy of the bill as well, so that they can read it and have an understanding, but because I know, you know, the language can be kind of confusing and difficult to read. So just so they have a better grasp



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

		V-000		
	25		27	
1	copy of the bill itself, are you aware of any other	I	newsletters generally, or e-mail blasts or anything sent	
2	materials or information that the Texas NAACP sent to	2	to members dealing with SB 14?	
3	its members about SB 14?	3	A. None that I recall. Well, I probably sent out	
4	<ul> <li>A. No, I can't say I recall any at this moment.</li> </ul>	4	e-mails just informing what was happening during the	
5	Q. Were there any meetings of the Texas NAACP	5	legistative session, so people would be informed. But	
6	where SB 14 was discussed?	6	so there may have been a few e-mails that did go out	
7	<ul> <li>A. I guess, could you be I guess, is there a</li> </ul>	7	about SB 14.	
8	time period that we're talking about or	8	<ul> <li>Q. Is it part of your job duties with the Texas</li> </ul>	
9	Q. Sure, Sure. I guess the time period for SB 14	9	NAACP to send out e-mails to the membership?	
10	that I would be thinking about, let's say I'm trying	10	<ul> <li>A. That does occur for communication is done</li> </ul>	
11	to decide when the old session would really end and the	11	through a lot of communication can be done through	
12	new one begin. But let's say since the beginning of	12	e-mail, so I I send out e-mails on a regular basis.	
13	January 1st, 2010, through the I guess, through the	13	I'd say yes.	
14	present, have there been any meetings	1.4	<ul> <li>Q. Are you generally responsible for communicating</li> </ul>	
15	A. Okay,	15	with the membership for the Texas NAACP?	
16	Q of the Texas NAACP in which SB 14 was	16	A. I'd say no.	
17	discussed?	17	Q. Who who is responsible for that?	
18	<ul> <li>A. I guess from 2010, last year, until now, yes.</li> </ul>	18	A. The state secretary, Linda Lydia does. She	
19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Can you tell me what those meetings</li> </ul>	19	she does that.	
20	were, just generally?	20	<ul> <li>Q. Does the Texas NAACP keep minutes or other</li> </ul>	
21	<ul> <li>A. Sure. At our quarterly meetings that we do</li> </ul>	21	records of its quarterly meetings?	
22	have, from during that time period, it was brought up	22	A. We do.	
23	at different meetings, one, so people can be informed,	23	<ul> <li>Q. If SB 14 were discussed at a quarterly meeting,</li> </ul>	
24	and then, two, discussing, you know, after it was	24	would it be included in the minutes?	
25	passed, what was in the bill so people would know. And	25	A. Probably. I get copies of the minutes, but	
	26		28	
1.	then so they have an understanding of the process of how	1	I've never read over the minutes, so but I would say	
2	it's it hasn't gone into effect.	2	probably, yeah.	
3	Even though it's passed by the Legislature	3	Q. Do you know whether do you know whether any	
4	and signed by the Governor, it still had to the steps	4	e-mails sent to the membership have been produced in	
5	that it still had to go through to become enacted in	5	this litigation?	
6	law. And then once, I guess, it was submitted to DOJ	6	A. I can't say, I'm not aware.	ĺ
7	about what we're doing with submitting the letters to	7	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if any meeting minutes have been</li> </ul>	
8	the DOJ and then, so, we wanted to make sure our members	8	produced in this litigation?	
9	were had an understanding of the process, and even to	9	A. I am not aware.	
10	make sure they could inform people in their community	10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know if any talking points if any</li> </ul>	
11	about what the voting law still is currently so there	11	talking points that were sent to the membership, if any	Ì
12	wouldn't be any confusion amongst folks.	12	of those have been produced in this litigation?	İ
13	Q. And the quarterly meetings, generally, who	13	A. I believe so.	ļ
14	who attends those meetings?	14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall what what the talking points</li> </ul>	Į
15	A. The membership well, the membership branches	15	were that were sent to the membership about SB 14?	i
16	from throughout the state, as well as our executive	16	A. Ι cannot, no.	ļ
17	officers, the elected officers, and the executive	17	Q. You said you had well, you said the Texas	ĺ
18	committee comprised of the chairs and then	18	NAACP had worked with different groups to provide	
19	representation from the different branches throughout	19	information to legislators. Do you remember what groups	
20	the state.	20	the Texas NAACP worked with?	
21	Q. Other than the quarterly meetings that you just	21	A. Yes. Some of them. I can't remember all of	
22	mentioned, can you think of any other meetings during	22	them.	
23	the time period we discussed when SB 14 was discussed?	23	Q. Can you tell me the groups that you can recall?	
24	None that I can recall.	24	A. Sure. I work with MALDEF, the League of Women	
~ 7		1		1



Q. Were there any newsletters or -- I'll say

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Voters, the ACLU. And what's the name? I believe

May 25, 2012

	29	31
1	they're called Disability Rights of Texas. I think	League of Young Voters?
2		2 A. Disenfranchisement of young voters, the
3		3 possibility you'd have by not including forms of ID that
1		4 they would tend to have.
5		5 Q. Do you recall what kinds of ID those what
6		6 kinds of iD were discussed in relation to young voters?
7	• •	7 MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to
8		6 object. The fact that these meetings took place is
9		9 certainly fair game, but inasmuch as you're getting into
10		the substance of what was said, we have a common
11	•	interest with these organizations, which include
12		lawyers, and so these conversations, the subject of
13		these conversations that you're getting into are
14	guess, concerns we would have with the bill, and, I	24 privileged attorney-client the attorney-client
15		
16	,	
17	bill, and then that may have been it. Yeah, I think	
18	that might have been it. That's all I can recall for	
19	the time being.	, and , and good a control , and a control, a
20	Q. Did Texas NAACP's work with MALDEF, was that	advice and not answer the question?
22	done by in-person meetings?	A. Yes.  O. Okay, In the Texas NAACP's meetings with the
	A. We we did meet in person, yes.     Q. Do you recall about how many times?	
23	A. I no, I don't recall. Yeah. I don't recall	League of Young Voters, do you recall who was present at those meetings?
24		1
25	the number. It was quite a few times. But I don't	25 A. I do not.
	30	32
1	remember a specific number.	Q. Were there attorneys at those meetings?
2	Q. Were those meetings mostly during the	i
	at the discontinuous fire and and	<ol> <li>A. I can't recall who was there representing them,</li> </ol>
3	legislative session?	2 A. I can't recall who was there representing them, 3 so I I don't know.
3		• " " '
1	legislative session?	3 so I I don't know.
4	legislative session? A. About Senate Bill 14?	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that
4 5	legislative session? A. About Senate Bill 14? Q. Yes.	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings?
4 5 6	legislative session? A. About Senate Bill 14? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for
4 5 6 7	legislative session? A. About Senate Bill 14? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation.
4 5 6 7 8	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those
4 5 6 7 8 9	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 9 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings?
4 5 6 7 8 9	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 9 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was we had, I guess, direct in-person	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 9 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and 15 answered.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and 15 answered. 26 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there 17 was any legal advice given at these meetings?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14 with the Texas League of Young Voters mostly during the	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there 17 was any legal advice given at these meetings? 18 A. Not that I recall.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14 with the Texas League of Young Voters mostly during the legislative session?	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 9 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there 17 was any legal advice given at these meetings? 18 A. Not that I recall. 19 Q. Okay. So can you tell me, in terms of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14 with the Texas League of Young Voters mostly during the legislative session?  A. Yes.	3 so I I don't know. 4 Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that 5 there were any attorneys at those meetings? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for 7 speculation. 9 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those 9 meetings? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. So as far as you recall, were there any 12 attorneys at those meetings? 13 A. I I don't recall. 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and 15 answered. 16 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there 17 was any legal advice given at these meetings? 18 A. Not that I recall. 19 Q. Okay. So can you tell me, in terms of 20 disenfranchisement of young voters, what were the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14 with the Texas League of Young Voters mostly during the legislative session?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you recall any — any meetings that took	so I I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that there were any attorneys at those meetings? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for speculation. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those meetings? A. I did. Q. So as far as you recall, were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I I don't recall. MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there was any legal advice given at these meetings? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. So can you tell me, in terms of disenfranchisement of young voters, what were the specific types of ID discussed by the Texas League of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14 with the Texas League of Young Voters mostly during the legislative session?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you recall any — any meetings that took place not during the legislative session?	so I I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that there were any attorneys at those meetings? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for speculation. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those meetings? A. I did. Q. So as far as you recall, were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I I don't recall. MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there was any legal advice given at these meetings? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. So can you tell me, in terms of disenfranchisement of young voters, what were the specific types of ID discussed by the Texas League of Young Voters in these meetings? What were the specific
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	legislative session?  A. About Senate Bill 14?  Q. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall any meetings other than during the legislative session with MALDEF about SB 14?  A. No.  Q. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the Texas League of Young Voters regarding SB 14?  A. It was — we had, I guess, direct in-person meetings, and pretty similar with MALDEF as far as talking about the concerns about the bill, and they know our worries about what effect the bills would have on the citizens and the people of Texas.  Q. Were the Texas NAACP's meetings about SB 14 with the Texas League of Young Voters mostly during the legislative session?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you recall any — any meetings that took place not during the legislative session?  A. No, I can't recall any.	so I I don't know. Q. Okay. Do you believe or do you recall that there were any attorneys at those meetings? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for speculation. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did you attend those meetings? A. I did. Q. So as far as you recall, were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I I don't recall. MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall whether there was any legal advice given at these meetings? A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. So can you tell me, in terms of disenfranchisement of young voters, what were the specific types of ID discussed by the Texas League of Young Voters in these meetings? What were the specific



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

33

35

not to answer not to answer. MR. FREDERICK: Can you just let me finish 2 A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) In the Texas NAACP's my question? 3 MR. VANDEWALKER; I'm sorry. I'm sorry. meetings with the Texas League of Young Voters about SB i thought you were finished, and I apologize. 14, was the subject of litigation ever discussed? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's MR. FREDERICK: That's all right. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) in the Texas NAACP's 7 privileged. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you going to follow the meetings with the Texas League of Young Voters that 9 we've been talking about, about SB 14, do you recall 9 advice of your attorney? 10 1.0 what specific kinds of ID were discussed in connection I am, sorry. MR. FREDERICK: Let me make clear: with young voters? : 1 12 MR. VANDEWALKER: Same objection, 12 Mr. Vandewalker, are you instructing the witness not to 13 13 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) And right now, I'm just answer on the basis of privilege? [4 asking if you recall or not. So you can answer yes or 14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes, sir. 1.5 15 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Thank you. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Was the subject of --16 16 A. I don't recall. 17 1.7 Q. Okay. specifically of Section 5 litigation against the State MR. FREDERICK: So Mr. Vandewalker, it's 18 18 of Texas discussed at meetings with the Texas League of 19 1.9 the State's position that there has not been a Young Voters? 20 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis 20 foundation laid for the attorney-client privilege or any 21 other privilege that might apply concerning these 21. of privilege, and I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer. 22 meetings between the Texas League of Young Voters and 22 A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. the Texas NAACP, so I would ask that you allow me to ask Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than concerns about 23 23 the questions I've been asking. And I'm happy to ask 24the potential disenfranchisement of young voters, do you 24 25 25 recall any specific issue that was discussed during the 34 36 MR. VANDEWALKER: Yeah. I mean, the -- we Texas NAACP's meetings with the Texas League of Young 2 continue to object, the attorney-client privilege covers 2 Voters? the content of those meetings. And, I mean, you're, of 3 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis course, free to ask the questions, but we're not of privilege, and I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer. withdrawing that objection or waiving the privilege. 5 5 I will follow the advice of my attorneys. 6 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I'm going to ask the 6 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) In these meetings with the Texas League of Young Voters, do you recall whether question again, and just tell you that at this point, student identification was discussed? 8 I'm just asking a yes-or-no question, so I'm not asking MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, privilege. I 9 yet what the specific issues were. So let me just ask 10 instruct Mr. Banks not to answer. again. 11 A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. 11 Other than potential disenfranchisement of 12 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you -- do you recail any 12 young voters, do you recall any specific topic that was 13 specific kind of identification that was discussed in 13 discussed at the Texas NAACP's meetings with the Texas meetings with the Texas League of Young Voters with 24 League of Young Voters about SB 14? 14 15 15 respect to -MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object. I MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis believe what you're trying to ask is do you recall or 16 16 17 of privilege -- I'm sorry. Was the question finished? 17 not. Is that --MR. FREDERICK: Not quite. 18 18 MR. FREDERICK: Correct. 19 MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. 19 MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Objection 20 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Do you recall -- do you 20 21 recall, in the meetings with Texas League of Young 21 A. Could you rephrase the -- re-ask the question 22 22 Voters, any specific form of identification that was again. I'm sorry. 23 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. discussed in connection with young voters? Other than the potential 24 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis 24 disenfranchisement of young voters, do you recall any 25 of attorney-client privilege, and I instruct Mr. Banks



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

ļ	37		39
1	specific topic that was discussed at meetings between	1	Q. Were those in-person meetings?
2	the Texas NAACP and Texas League of Young Voters about	2	A. Yes.
3	SB 14?	3	Q. Were there also other kinds of meetings, like
4	A. To my recollection right now, no, I no.	4	over the telephone?
5	Q. Okay. Going back briefly to MALDEF, do you	5	A. I don't recall having any over the telephone
6	recall what topics were discussed in the Texas NAACP's	6	with with with them.
7	meetings with MALDEF about SB 14?	7	Q. Do you recall about how many meetings there
8	MR. VANDEWALKER: Obviously, we have the	8	were with the League of Women Voters?
9	same objections to the questioning. Unless you want to	9	A. I couldn't give a a number.
10	clarify the question, it's just what Mr. Banks recalls	10	Q. Were there more than 10? Less than 10?
11	what was discussed or not as of	11	A. Oh. I couldn't it was a few, but I couldn't
12	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Yeah. Right now, my	12	give a idea of numbers, I couldn't really say.
13	question is just whether you recall or not. So let me	13	Q. Okay. Were these as far as you recall, were
14	ask it again	14	these meetings during the legislative session?
15	A. Sure.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q with that clarification.	16	Q. Do you recall any meetings with the League of
17	Do you recall what specific topics or any	17	Women Voters that were not during the legislative
18	specific topics that were discussed at meetings between	18	session about SB 14?
19	the Texas NAACP and MALDEF about SB 14?	19	A. No, I don't recall any.
20	<ul> <li>A. Specific topics. Could you ask it one more</li> </ul>	20	Q. Okay. Do you remember who was at those
21	time?	21	meetings?
22	Q. Of course. Do you recall any specific topic	22	A. Yes, for the most part. Anita Privett was
23	that was discussed at meetings between MALDEF and Texas	23	there at those meetings, and there was other people.
24	NAACP concerning SB 14?	24	The only name I remember is is Anita's.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. And is Ms. Privett, is she with the Texas
		1	
ŀ	38		40
1	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?	1	NAACP?
2	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's	2	NAACP? A. No.
2 3	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?     MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.	3	NAACP?  A. No.  Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry
2 3 4	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.	2 3 4	NAACP?  A. No.  Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry  League of Women Voters?
2 3 4 5	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally	2 3 4 5	NAACP?  A. No.  Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry  League of Women Voters?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters	2 3 4 5 6	NAACP?  A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?	2 3 4 5 6 7	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters	2 3 4 5 6	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Can you tell me what those topics were? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer. A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14? A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?</li> <li>MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.</li> <li>A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?</li> <li>A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Can you tell me what those topics were? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer. A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14? A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Can you tell me what those topics were? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer. A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14? A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14? A. We </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Can you tell me what those topics were? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.</li> <li>A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?</li> <li>A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry.</li> <li>Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?</li> <li>A. We MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14? A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14? A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	NAACP? A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14? A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NAACP?  A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14? A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NAACP?  A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?  A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.  THE WITNESS: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NAACP?  A. No.  Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters?  A. Yes.  Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings?  A. I couldn't recall names, no.  Q. Were you at any of those meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you at all of those meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings?  A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so  Q. Were there were there any attorneys for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?  A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  MR. FREDERICK: Let's clarify.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NAACP?  A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so Q. Were there were there any attorneys for the Texas NAACP at those meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry, Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?  A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  MR. FREDERICK: Let's clarify.  Mr. Vandewalker, did you instruct the witness not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NAACP?  A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so Q. Were there were there any attorneys for the Texas NAACP at those meetings? A. In regards to SB 14 or the League of Women
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry, Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?  A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis. A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  MR. FREDERICK: Let's clarify.  Mr. Vandewalker, did you instruct the witness not to answer on the basis of privilege?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NAACP?  A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so Q. Were there were there any attorneys for the Texas NAACP at those meetings? A. In regards to SB 14 or the League of Women Voters? I guess, what's the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry, Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?  A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  MR. FREDERICK: Let's clarify.  Mr. Vandewalker, did you instruct the witness not to answer on the basis of privilege?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NAACP?  A. No.  Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters?  A. Yes.  Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings?  A. I couldn't recall names, no.  Q. Were you at any of those meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you at all of those meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings?  A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so  Q. Were there were there any attorneys for the Texas NAACP at those meetings?  A. In regards to SB 14 or the League of Women Voters? I guess, what's the question?  Q. Sure. Were there any lawyers for the Texas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you tell me what those topics were?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. That's privileged, and I instruct the witness not to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe generally the Texas NCAAP's work with the League of Women Voters concerning SB 14?  A. Could you ask the question again? I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Can you describe the Texas NAACP's work with the League of Women Voters about SB 14?  A. We  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to have to object on the same basis.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorneys.  MR. FREDERICK: I'll ask a different question.  THE WITNESS: Sure.  MR. FREDERICK: Let's clarify.  Mr. Vandewalker, did you instruct the witness not to answer on the basis of privilege?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes, sir.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Oh, she's with the League of Young or, sorry League of Women Voters? A. Yes. Q. And you don't recall anybody else specifically who was at those meetings? A. I couldn't recall names, no. Q. Were you at any of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were you at all of those meetings? A. Yes. Q. Were there any attorneys at those meetings? A. I couldn't say. I'm not familiar with who what the people's specific jobs were. I never really asked, so Q. Were there were there any attorneys for the Texas NAACP at those meetings? A. In regards to SB 14 or the League of Women Voters? I guess, what's the question? Q. Sure. Were there any lawyers for the Texas NAACP present at meetings with the League of Women



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

ļ	4 1		43
1	that the Texas NAACP had with MALDEF about SB 14, were	1	A. Iwas.
2	there any attorneys for the NAACP at those meetings?	2	Q. Can you recall anybody else who was there?
3	A. Not that I recall, but I'm not sure.	3	A. Sonia for the ACLU, and I can't recall her last
4	Q. Can you describe just the general subject	4	name at the moment, she was there.
5	matter of meetings between Texas NAACP and the League of	5	Q. Do you recall about how many people were there
6	Women Voters about SB 14?	6	at these meetings?
1 7	MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on	7	A. There was a few, but I couldn't give a good
8	the basis of common interest and joint defense privilege	9	number. But there was a few at the meetings, yes.
9	and instruct the witness not to answer.	9	Q. Was it less than 20?
10	A. I follow the advice of my attorney.	10	A. That's fair to say, I I think.
11		112	• •
- 1	MR. VANDEWALKER: Sorry. The privilege I	1	Q. Can you as far as you can recall, can you
12	was referring to is joint defense and common interest	12	say whether it was less than 10?
13	privilege.	13	A. That I couldn't say.
14	MR. FREDERICK: Mr. Vandewalker, I wonder,	14	Q. Were there any lawyers present at the Texas
15	can you can you tell me when you contend the joint	15	NAACP's meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?
16	defense and common interest privileges attached? What	16	A. I wouldn't know as far as who. Obviously, we
17	date?	17	know whose what somebody's job title, so I can't say.
18	MR. VANDEWALKER: The group in question	18	Q. As far as you can recall, were there any NAACP
19	have opposed SB 14. They have been contemplating	19	lawyers at the meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?
20	potential preclearance litigation.	20	<ol> <li>I don't recall, but I'm not sure.</li> </ol>
, 21	MR. FREDERICK: So, I'm sorry, you cut out	21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were</li> </ul>
22	a little bit. Can you give me an idea of when that	22	discussed at meetings between the Texas NAACP and the
23	started?	23	ACLU about SB 14?
24	MR. VANDEWALKER: I don't know the	24	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis
25	relevant calendar date, but it's the entire existence of	25	of common interest privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not
-	42		4 4
i		1	4 4 to answer.
1 2	42 SB 14, at least since January of 2012. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me	1 2	to answer,
1	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.	1	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.
2	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me	2	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that
2	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the	2 3	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall
2 3 4	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?	2 3 4	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.
2 3 4 5	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on	2 3 4 5	to answer,  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were,  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and	2 3 4 5	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.
2 3 4 5 6 7	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7	to answer,  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to answer,  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And i will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And i will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were,  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were,  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were between Texas NAACP and the ACLU about SB 14?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let me start over. The same privilege identified before: A common interest and joint defense attorney-client
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were between Texas NAACP and the ACLU about SB 14?  A. I I couldn't give a a number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let me start over. The same privilege identified before: A common interest and joint defense attorney-client privilege.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were between Texas NAACP and the ACLU about SB 14?  A. I I couldn't give a a number.  Q. Can you say whether or not it was more than 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let me start over. The same privilege identified before: A common interest and joint defense attorney-client privilege.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Now, you said that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were between Texas NAACP and the ACLU about SB 14?  A. I I couldn't give a a number.  Q. Can you say whether or not it was more than 10 or less than 10?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let me start over. The same privilege identified before: A common interest and joint defense attorney-client privilege.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were between Texas NAACP and the ACLU about SB 14?  A. I I couldn't give a a number.  Q. Can you say whether or not it was more than 10 or less than 10?  A. Yeah, I wouldn't feel comfortable with with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let me start over. The same privilege identified before: A common interest and joint defense attorney-client privilege.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Now, you said that there were that the Texas NAACP worked with Disability Rights Texas with respect to SB 14. Were did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SB 14, at least since January of 2012.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you describe for me generally the the work that Texas NAACP did with the ACLU regarding SB 14?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object on the basis of common interest privilege as before, and instruct the witness not to answer.  A. And I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Did the Texas NAACP have any meetings with the ACLU about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Were those in-person meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. Were there any meetings other than in-person meetings, such as telephone?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were between Texas NAACP and the ACLU about SB 14?  A. I I couldn't give a a number.  Q. Can you say whether or not it was more than 10 or less than 10?  A. Yeah, I wouldn't feel comfortable with with giving any kind of number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to answer.  A. I will follow the advice of my attorney.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) To clarify the question that I want to ask now is just whether or not you recall without asking what the specific topics were.  A. Okay.  Q. Do you recall any specific topics that were discussed at meetings between the ACLU and Texas NAACP about SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. What topics were discussed at those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection on the basis of privilege. I instruct Mr. Banks not to answer.  MR. FREDERICK: Can you please clarify what privilege you're instructing him based on?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Common interest, attorney-client privilege. Joint defense. Sorry. Let me start over. The same privilege identified before: A common interest and joint defense attorney-client privilege.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Now, you said that there were that the Texas NAACP worked with Disability



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

	45	47	
1	A. Yes.	Q. So there could have been a lawyer present	i, but
2	Q. Were those in-person meetings?	you just can't recall specifically?	
3	A. Yes.	3 A. Right.	
4	Q. Do you recall if there were any meetings by	4 MR, VANDEWALKER: Mr. Frederick, if I	
5	telephone or other than in person?	5 could we have been going for about an hour no	w, if I
6	A. Not that I recall.	6 could suggest taking a break?	
7	Q. Do you recall how many meetings there were	7 MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, that's fine with	me.
8	between Texas NAACP and Disability Rights Texas?	8 MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. Now is a g	ood
9	A. No, sir, I don't recall how many.	9 time?	
10	Q. Can you say whether it was less than 10, more	MR. FREDERICK: Sure.	
11	than 10?	11 (Recess from 10:18 a.m. to 10:34 a.m.)	
12	A. Yeah, I couldn't put a number to to that one	MR. FREDERICK: Let's go back on the	
13	either.	1.3 record.	
14	Q. Okay. Were the meetings between Texas NAACP	14 MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay. And if I co	uld
15	and Disability Rights Texas during the 2011 legislative	just I just want take a second to clarify something	9
16	session?	for the last line of questions. Just to make things	go
17	A. Yes.	a little smoother hopefully, Mr. Frederick, I want to	•
18	<ul> <li>Q. Can you recall any meetings that were with</li> </ul>	18 clarify that we are not asserting a common interes	t
19	Disability Rights Texas that were not during the	19 privilege prior to the date that SB 14 was enacted,	
20	legislative session in 2011?	20 which I believe was May of 2011. So I know that to	here
21	A. No.	21 were some back and forth about dates, and some	of your
22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recalf who was present at meetings with</li> </ul>	22 questions seemed to cover any discussions about	SB 14 at
23	Disability Rights Texas?	any time, so I just wanted to clarify that we're not	
24	A. I was. And then I believe Jessica, I want to	24 asserting the privilege prior to the enactment of the	е
25	say Gomez, for Disability Rights Texas was there.	25 <b>law</b> .	
- (	46	48	
1 2	4.6 Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?		ect to
	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate	
2	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?	MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate that. So does that mean that you would not ob.	
3	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes, I believe there also was representation.	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob 3 questions about any meetings that took place by	efore the
2 3 4	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and	MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate that. So does that mean that you would not ob questions about any meetings that took place be enactment of SB 14?	efore the
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?</li> <li>A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.</li> </ul>	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob 3 questions about any meetings that took place b 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct.	efore the Not , yeah.
2 3 4 5	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I,	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege	Not , yeah. s like
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob 3 questions about any meetings that took place b 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound	Not , yeah. s like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks,	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob 3 questions about any meetings that took place b 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would	Not Not e, yeah. s like d that be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob 3 questions about any meetings that took place b 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege?	efore the  Not a, yeah. s like d that be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would based on the attorney-client privilege? 10 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn't	efore the  Not e, yeah. s like d that be t want l're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound maybe you would still have an objection. Would based on the attorney-client privilege? 10 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn't to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you	efore the  Not  yeah. s like d that be t want u're s or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you. THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege, 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? 10 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at president.	efore the  Not  yeah. s like d that be t want u're s or that sent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege, 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? 10 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection	efore the  Not  yeah. s like d that be t want u're s or that sent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at press 15 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks appreciate the clarification.	Not Not s, yeah. s like d that be t want u're s or that sent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at press 15 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks 16 appreciate the clarification. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me	Not  y, yeah. s like d that be t want u're s or that sent I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? 10 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at press 15 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks 16 appreciate the clarification. 17 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me back on a couple of things. You mentioned a well.	Not  y, yeah. s like d that be t want u're s or that sent I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at meetings with Disability Rights Texas?	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you 12 going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious 13 threatening or anything. That specific objection 14 we have been dealing with would not be at pres 15 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks 16 appreciate the clarification. 17 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me 18 back on a couple of things. You mentioned a we 19 that there were some talking points that were p	Not  Not  y, yeah. s like d that be t want l're s or that sent. i. I  a circle chile ago
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Not that I can recall, but I can't remember all	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege 7 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound 8 maybe you would still have an objection. Would 9 based on the attorney-client privilege? 10 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' 11 to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you 12 going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious 13 threatening or anything. That specific objection 14 we have been dealing with would not be at pres 15 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks 16 appreciate the clarification. 17 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me 18 back on a couple of things. You mentioned a we 19 that there were some talking points that were p 19 for for members about SB 14. Do you recall of	Not  Not  y, yeah. s like d that be t want l're s or that sent. i. I  a circle chile ago
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Not that I can recall, but I can't remember all of the	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound maybe you would still have an objection. Would based on the attorney-client privilege? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn' to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at pressible MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks appreciate the clarification. 9 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me back on a couple of things. You mentioned a with the there were some talking points that were propred those talking points?	Not  Not  y, yeah. s like d that be t want l're s or that sent. i. I  a circle chile ago
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Not that I can recall, but I can't remember all of the  Q. Can you recall any specific meeting where there	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound maybe you would still have an objection. Would based on the attorney-client privilege? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn't to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at pressible MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks appreciate the clarification. 7 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me back on a couple of things. You mentioned a with the there were some talking points that were profor for members about SB 14. Do you recall to prepared those talking points?  A. It was me.	Not  Not  yeah.  like dithat be twant dire sor that sent.  circle diffile ago repared who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Not that I can recall, but I can't remember all of the  Q. Can you recall any specific meeting where there was a lawyer for the NAACP present?	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound maybe you would still have an objection. Would based on the attorney-client privilege? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn't to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at press MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks appreciate the clarification. 6 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let must back on a couple of things. You mentioned a way that there were some talking points that were pressed for for members about SB 14. Do you recall to prepared those talking points?  A. It was me.  Q. Oh, okay. Did anybody help you work of	Not  Not  yeah.  like dithat be twant dire sor that sent.  circle diffile ago repared who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you recall any other people who were at those meetings?  A. Yes. I believe there also was representation from ACLU, I believe was there, as well as MALDEF and League of Women Voters.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. Could I, just for the benefit of the people on the phone, make sure we have the microphone pointed at Mr. Banks, because he's fading out a little bit?  THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you hear me?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Sorry.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Other than yourself and Ms. Gomez, can you recall any specific individuals who were at the meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Yes. Luis Figueroa was there, Anita Privett, and Sonia.  Q. Were any lawyers for the NAACP present at meetings with Disability Rights Texas?  A. Not that I can recall, but I can't remember all of the  Q. Can you recall any specific meeting where there	1 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I appreciate 2 that. So does that mean that you would not ob, 3 questions about any meetings that took place be 4 enactment of SB 14? 5 MR. VANDEWALKER: That's correct. 6 solely on the basis of common interest privilege MR. FREDERICK: Okay. But it sound maybe you would still have an objection. Would based on the attorney-client privilege? 6 MR. VANDEWALKER: No. I just didn't to foreclose. I have no idea what questions you going to ask. I'm not trying to sound mysterious threatening or anything. That specific objection we have been dealing with would not be at pressible MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, thanks appreciate the clarification. 7 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, let me back on a couple of things. You mentioned a with the there were some talking points that were profor for members about SB 14. Do you recall to prepared those talking points?  A. It was me.	Not  Not  yeah.  like dithat be twant dire sor that sent.  circle diffile ago repared who



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

49	51.
1 quoting things on this I'm sorry. Gary Bledsoe,	clarification requested is if I could specify what
2 using his testimony he submitted to the Legislature, and	2 period of time I'm talking about.
3 I think other notes I probably jotted down, but mostly	3 A. Okay.
4 between me and Gary.	4 Q. I'm happy to do that.
5 Q. Do you remember generally what the talking	5 In the meetings that we were just
6 points were?	6 discussing a while ago, which I think were what I'm
7 A. From what I remember, and I didn't look over in	7 asking is during the legislative session.
8 great detail before coming here, I know I pulled out	8 A. Okay.
what was laid out in the bill as far as IDs are	9 Q. What topics were discussed in meetings between
necessary or the IDs they're saying you can use. And	the Texas NAACP and MALDEF?
11 I think it may have been from parts of Gary's speeches	11 A. Okay. And I can't remember all of them,
of how it compares in to other states, if I remember	because it's been a while, but I think it was they
correctly. But that's all I can remember for right now.	were kind of just general concerns of of the bill;
Q. I think you also said that you had sent maybe	you know, what could be done to make it the bill a
some e-mails to members. Did you or anybody else at the	better bill, if you will; you know, what provisions are
16 Texas NAACP send out kind of a form e-mail that members	being used to that you need to have have to
17 could then send to legislators?	vote. But it was just kind of, you know, general
18 A. Not that I can recall. I don't know.	discussions of what we're seeing, what the how the
19 Q. Do you recall whether there were any kind of	bill is shaped and what it's looking like.
20 materials that the Texas NAACP gave members for the	20 Q. To the extent you can recall, were there
purpose of then sending on to legislators?	21 specific concerns raised in those meetings with MALDEF
22 A. Could you ask the question again?	22 about SB 14?
23 Q. Sure. Sure. And I'll try and tell you where	23 MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm going to object
24 I'm what I'm trying to get at.	24 again as vague. Could you clarify the time period that
25 A. Sure.	25 we're talking about?
II SPENDONI COMBANDA PRINCIPI ANTONIO DE PROCESSO DE LA COMPANSA DEL COMPANSA DE LA COMPANSA DE	The second state of the se
50	52
<ol> <li>Q. I know that oftentimes, groups will kind of</li> </ol>	1 MR. FREDERICK: Of course.
2 prepare, you know, materials for members to send to	2 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So consistent with, I think,
3 legislators just so everybody doesn't have to, you know,	3 kind of where we located these meetings earlier, all of
4 come up with their own e-mail or letter or whatever.	4 these questions I'll be asking, I'm asking about during
5 Do you know whether the Texas NAACP	5 the legislative session in 2011.
6 provided anything like that to members?	6 A. Okay.
<ol> <li>A. I can't recall if we did. I can't recall.</li> </ol>	7 MR. VANDEWALKER: 1 appreciate that, and
8 Q. Okay. Let me move I'm going to backtrack a	8 I'm sorry to be a little bit of a stickler, but I would
9 bit, but hopefully move pretty quickly through this.	9 just really like to make sure the record reflects the
10 We were talking a little earlier about the	10 time period that all of the meetings you're asking
11 work that Texas NAACP did with various other groups	11 about.
12 about SB 14.	12 MR. FREDERICK: I'm sorry. Can you
13 A. Yes.	were cutting out a little bit. Would you mind repeating
14 Q. And in light of our discussion with your	14 that, please?
counsel, I want to go back through and kind of see if we	15 MR. VANDEWALKER; I'm sorry. Sure.
can explore some some additional areas.	16 I'm sorry to be a little bit of a
17 A. Sure.	stickler, but I just want to make sure that the record
Q. And I'll try and move quickly.	reflects the scope of all of these questions and the
19 Okay. So with MALDEF	time period of the meeting you're asking about. So if
20 A. Uh-huh.	you could clarify each time you're talking about during
l control of the cont	21 the legislative session, we can keep things moving
Q what specific topics were discussed In Texas	
Q what specific topics were discussed In Texas NAACP's meetings with MALDEF?	smoothly hopefully.
Q what specific topics were discussed In Texas NAACP's meetings with MALDEF? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection. If I could	smoothly hopefully.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Just so I'm clear
Q what specific topics were discussed In Texas NAACP's meetings with MALDEF?	smoothly hopefully.



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

	53		55
1	period I'm talking about?	1	you present at any meetings with MALDEF about SB 14 that
2	MR. VANDEWALKER: Yes, sir. Thank you.	2	did not occur during the 2011 legislative session?
3	MR. FREDERICK: Okay. No problem.	3	A. I am not sure. With the times that we met, I
4	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. So going back to	1	can't recall. I guess if there were any I don't
5	MALDEF I'm trying to remember my last question.	5	know.
6	A. Sure.	ε	Q. Okay. So meetings let's move to meetings
7	Q. During meetings with MALDEF during the 2011	7	with the Texas League of Young Voters.
8	legislative session, what specific concerns were	8	A. Okay.
9	expressed about SB 14?	9	Q. In the meetings that the Texas NAACP had with
10	A. Okay. You know, once again, I can't remember	10	the Texas League of Young Voters during the 2011
11	them all, because it's been a while and quite a few	11	legislative session, what concerns were expressed during
12	meetings. I know there was concerns about forms of ID	12	those meetings about SB 14?
1.3	that could be used, if the legislators are being	13	A. From what I can recall, and I can't remember
14	receptive to what we're suggesting could be done to make	14	all of the meetings, but I think with them also it was
15	the bill better, I guess, if you will. And, I mean, I	15	forms of ID that can be used, and, you know, and then
16	know there there was more, but that's just all I'm	1.6	also, I think the consensus was, you know, if the
17	recalling at at this moment.	17	legislators are open and receptive to what can be done
1.8	Q. Do you remember I'm sticking here to	18	to make the bill a better bill and more receptive to
19	meetings with MALDEF during the session.	1.9	everybody, I guess.
20	A. Okay.	2 C	Q. Were there specific forms of identification
21	Q. Do you remember when you say "make the bill	21.	that came up during meetings in the session with Texas
22	better," do you remember any specific thing that was	22	League of Young Voters?
23	suggested that would make the bill better?	2.3	MR. VANDEWALKER: And if I could just
24	A. At this moment, I can't recall.	24	clarify, we're talking about still during the
25	Q. Were there any particular studies discussed in	25	legislative session, correct?
		and the same of the same of the same of	
	54		56
1			56 MR. FREDERICK: Yes.
1 2	54 the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?	1 2	
	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to		MR. FREDERICK: Yes.
2.	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?	2	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.
2 3	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been,	2	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's
2 3 4	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up	2 3 4	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed
2 3 4 5	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 147  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.	2 3 4 5	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them
2 3 4 5 6	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 147  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think
2 3 4 5 6	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right. A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11,	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't.  Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12 13	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12 13 14	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 26	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 26 17	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 26 17 18	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so I'm not comfortable with with saying that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 26 17 18	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, you're talking about meetings during the legislative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so I'm not comfortable with with saying that. Q. Okay. So in the Texas NAACP meetings with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 26 17 18 29 20	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, you're talking about meetings during the legislative session; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so I'm not comfortable with with saying that. Q. Okay. So in the Texas NAACP meetings with the League of Young Voters during the 2011 session, other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12 13 14 15 26 17 18 29 20 21	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, you're talking about meetings during the legislative session; is that right?  MR. FREDERICK: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so I'm not comfortable with with saying that. Q. Okay. So in the Texas NAACP meetings with the League of Young Voters during the 2011 session, other than potential disenfranchisement of young voters,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12 13 14 15 26 17 18 29 20 21	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, you're talking about meetings during the legislative session; is that right?  MR. FREDERICK: Correct.  A. Okay. At this moment, I can't recall. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so I'm not comfortable with with saying that. Q. Okay. So in the Texas NAACP meetings with the League of Young Voters during the 2011 session, other than potential disenfranchisement of young voters, college ID, and receptiveness of legislators to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, you're talking about meetings during the legislative session; is that right?  MR. FREDERICK: Correct.  A. Okay. At this moment, I can't recall. It's been a while. But, yeah, I can't recall at this at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so i'm not comfortable with with saying that. Q. Okay. So in the Texas NAACP meetings with the League of Young Voters during the 2011 session, other than potential disenfranchisement of young voters, college ID, and receptiveness of legislators to improvements to the bill, can you remember any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11, 12 13 14 15 26 17 18 29 20 21	the meetings with MALDEF during the session related to SB 14?  A. None that I can recall. There may have been, but I can't remember conversations, if it was brought up or not.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not MALDEF conducted any studies connected to SB 14?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if MALDEF conducted any studies about voter ID generally at any time from, let's say, 2007 to the present?  A. Not that I recall, that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. So at the meetings with MALDEF, you mentioned some of the concerns were forms of ID in SB 14 and the receptiveness of legislators to making the bill better. Can you recall any other concerns or topics that came up in those meetings?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, you're talking about meetings during the legislative session; is that right?  MR. FREDERICK: Correct.  A. Okay. At this moment, I can't recall. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FREDERICK: Yes. MR. VANDEWALKER: All right.  A. I can't remember all forms, because there's lots of conversations and discussions and things tossed around. But I think college ID was was one of them amongst many of the discussions we've had. But I think that was a concern.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Can you other than college IDs, can you remember any other specific forms of ID that were just discussed in those meetings with Texas League of Young Voters?  A. At this the moment, I I can't. Q. And was the concern about college ID, to the extent you can recall, was it that students might have a college ID, but not have another qualifying form of ID under SB 14?  A. I can't recall the exact specific conversation, so I'm not comfortable with with saying that. Q. Okay. So in the Texas NAACP meetings with the League of Young Voters during the 2011 session, other than potential disenfranchisement of young voters, college ID, and receptiveness of legislators to



Toll Free: 800,211.DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

May 25, 2012

ļ	57		59
)	1 the meetings.	1	NAACP and ACLU about SB 14 that occurred outside of the
	2 Q. Okay. So moving back to the League of Women	2	2011 legislative session?
- 1	Voters, during Texas NAACP's meetings with the League of	3	A. I don't recall of any at the moment, I'm not
	Women Voters during the 2011 legislative session, what	4	sure.
- 1	specific concerns about SB 14 were raised in those	5	Q. In the meetings between Texas NAACP and
- (	6 meetings?	6	Disability Rights Texas during the 2011 legislative
- 1	7 A. Ithink, once again, you know, from what I can	7	session, what specific concerns or topics were discussed
1	recall, there was concerns about what's being used for	8	in those meetings?
	9 forms of ID and the receptiveness of of	9	A. It was there was concern about the forms of
1		10	of ID that could be used and as well as, you know,
1		11	legislators are receptive and open to changes to the
1		12	bill that could make it better and more receptive to
1	,	13	
1	, , , ,	14	everybody, for what I can recall at this time. And yes,
L		15	that's really all I can recall at this moment.
1.		16	Q. And during those meetings with the Disability
1		17	Rights Texas during this session, do you remember any
1		1	specific amendments or ideas for amendments that were
1:		18	discussed?
1		19	A. No, I can't recall. I don't remember at at
S	•	20	this moment, but no.
2		21	Q. So we've been talking about a lot of groups:
2.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	22	MALDEF, League of Young Voters, League of Women Voters,
2:		23	ACLU, Disability Rights Texas. Can you can you
2		24	recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments
2.9	how if the legislators are open or willing to accept	25	that were discussed with any of those groups during the
	58		60
		1	
		1 2	60 2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.
1	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were	1	2011 legislative session?
1	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.	2	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.
3	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any	2	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?
3	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any	2 3 4	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators
3	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.	2 3 4 5	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or
3	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if	2 3 4 5 6	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking
	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for	2 3 4 5 6 7	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14,
3 3 6 7	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.
6	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.
8	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet
8 2 3 4 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the
2 2 3 4 4 5 4 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?
2 3 4 4 5 4 10 11 12 13	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not — it's — to — to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were — I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that — that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office,
3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not — it's — to — to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were — I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that — that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12 13	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe
8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12 13 14	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.
\$ 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or
100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12 13 14 15 16	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?
2	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.  During meetings with ACLU during the session, do you recall specific amendments or ideas for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?  A. That I can't recall. I'm not sure.
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.  During meetings with ACLU during the session, do you recall specific amendments or ideas for amendments to SB 14 that were discussed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?  A. That I can't recall. I'm not sure.  Q. Did you attend well, let me ask first: Were
100 110 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not — it's — to — to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were — I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that — that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.  During meetings with ACLU during the session, do you recall specific amendments or ideas for amendments to SB 14 that were discussed?  A. At this present moment, I can't say I recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?  A. That I can't recall. I'm not sure.  Q. Did you attend well, let me ask first: Were there in-person meetings between Texas NAACP and
2	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course. During meetings with ACLU during the session, do you recall specific amendments or ideas for amendments to SB 14 that were discussed?  A. At this present moment, I can't say I recall any one that they or either one of us may have said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?  A. That I can't recall. I'm not sure.  Q. Did you attend well, let me ask first: Were there in-person meetings between Texas NAACP and Representative Anchia or his staff?
100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.  During meetings with ACLU during the session, do you recall specific amendments or ideas for amendments to SB 14 that were discussed?  A. At this present moment, I can't say I recall any one that they or either one of us may have said or thrown out there that so I can't recall at at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?  A. That I can't recall. I'm not sure.  Q. Did you attend well, let me ask first: Were there in-person meetings between Texas NAACP and Representative Anchia or his staff?  A. Staff. I I think so, but I'm not 100
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	our amendments to make the bill better, or if they were or not it's to to make the bill better, from what I can remember.  Q. Other than those two issues, can you recall any specific concerns or topics that were discussed?  A. Not at the present moment, no.  Q. You mentioned amendments. Were I wonder if you can recall any specific amendments or ideas for amendments that that were discussed during the meetings with the ACLU?  MR. VANDEWALKER: And just to clarify, we're talking about, again, the meetings during the session?  MR. FREDERICK: Right. Yes. Since they're amendments, yeah.  A. Would you re-ask the question again?  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.  During meetings with ACLU during the session, do you recall specific amendments or ideas for amendments to SB 14 that were discussed?  A. At this present moment, I can't say I recall any one that they or either one of us may have said or thrown out there that so I can't recall at at this moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 21 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2011 legislative session?  A. I I can't recall any right now.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP meet with any legislators about SB 14?  A. Is there a specific time we're we're talking or  Q. Not right now. Just at any time, about SB 14, though.  A. SB 14. Yes.  Q. And which legislators did Texas NAACP meet with?  A. Let's say, from what I can recall at the moment, Representative Anchia, or at least his office, anyway. I would say Senator Ellis, and I believe Senator West also. And I think that may be it.  Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide any information or materials to to those legislators?  A. That I can't recall. I'm not sure.  Q. Did you attend well, let me ask first: Were there in-person meetings between Texas NAACP and Representative Anchia or his staff?  A. Staff. I I think so, but I'm not 100 percent sure. But I think so.



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

## May 25, 2012

}	6.1		63
1	his staff?	1.	session?
2	A. I think it may have been just more in person,	2	A. I I really can't recall the conversations
3	if if anything.	3	that there was. I'm not sure.
4	Q. Do you recall who attended meetings with	4	Q. Do you recall any specific changes or
5	Representative Anchia and his staff?	5	amendments that were discussed with Representative
6	A. And what time period are we talking?	6	Anchia or his staff during legislative session?
7	Q. Let's say well, that's I can clarify.	7	A. None that I recall.
8	A. Sure.	8	Q. Did Texas NAACP provide any amendments or draft
9	Q. Are you aware of any meetings that Texas NAACP	9	amendments to any legislator during the 2011 session?
10	had with Representative Anchla or his staff during the	10	A. None that I recall.
11	2011 legislative session?	11	Q. Do you recall how many meetings Texas NAACP had
12	A. Okay. I believe so, yes.	12	with Senator Ellis during the 2011 legislative session?
13	Q. Are you aware of any meetings Texas NAACP had	13	A. In reference to?
14	with Representative Anchia or his staff outside of the	14	Q. In reference to SB 14.
15	2011 legislative session?	15	A. Okay. I couldn't give you a number, I'm not
16	A I can't recall on that. Yeah, I can't	16	sure of the number.
17	recall,	17	Q. Do you think it was less than 20?
18	Q. So for meetings with Representative Anchia or	18	A. I feel safe saying less than 20, yes.
19	his staff during the 2011 legislative session, do you	19	Q. Can you say whether it was less than 10?
20	recall who was present at those meetings?	20	A. That, I'm not too comfortable with, so I'm not
21	A. Yes. Liz. And I can't remember that she	21	sure, but
22	she's his chief of staff. I I can't remember her	22	Q. Were all of the meetings with Senator Ellis,
23	last name at the at the moment. She was there. I	23	during the 2011 session, were they all in-person
24	can't recall if the Representative was there or not. I	24	meetings?
25	think he may have been at one, but I'm not 100 percent	25	A. Yes.
	62		64
1	sure. And I believe that's it. I can't recall if	1	Q. Who attended those meetings?
2	everybody was there, but i believe that's it.	2	A. I was there, as well as President Bledsoe.
3	Q. Do you recall who attended for the Texas NAACP?	3	Q. Was Senator Ellis there?
4	A. This is still during the	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. During the session.	5	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall if he was there for all meetings</li> </ul>
6	A. Okay. It was myself.	6	or just some?
7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you personally attend any meetings with</li> </ul>	7	A. Well, that I don't recall.
В	Representative Anchia or his staff that that took	8	<ul> <li>Q. And what was discussed in those meetings with</li> </ul>
9	place outside of the 2011 legislative session?	9	Senator Ellis about SB 14?
10	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall if the meetings did happen, so</li> </ul>	10	<ul> <li>A. I think it laid out I know we discussed the</li> </ul>
17	I'm I'm not sure.	11	concerns about the bill, and because I know it was
12	<ul> <li>Q. So are you do you recall that any meetings</li> </ul>	12	about the bill that that we had excuse me as
13	took place with Representative Anchia or his staff	13	well as, I guess, talk about the the hearing that's
14	outside of the 2011 legislative session?	14	going to happen on the Senate floor, and I guess if they
15	A. That I'm not sure about.	15	would be receptive to any changes or if there's a be
16	Q. Okay. What was discussed at the meetings with	16	receptive to changes to try to make the bill better.
17	Representative Anchia's, himself or his staff, during	17	That's really all I can remember.
18	the legislative session?	18	Q. Do you recall specific concerns about SB 14
19	A. I think it was it was concerns of	19	that were discussed in meetings with Senator Ellis?
20	the bill or about the bill and any changes that could	20	A. Off the top of my head, I don't I don't
21	be done to if there are any changes or if they might	21	think I can right now at this moment, none that I
22	be receptive to changes being made to try to make the	22	remember specifically right now.
23	bill a better bill.	23	Q. Do you recall specific changes or potential
24 25	Q. What specific concerns were expressed about the	24	changes to the bill that were discussed in meetings with
4.3	bill in meetings with Representative Anchia during the	25	Senator Ellis during the session?



Toll Free: 800,211,DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

May 25, 2012

1	65		67
	A. None that I can recall right now,	1	provided to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?
2	Q. Did Texas NAACP provide Senator Ellis with any	2	A. On?
3	materials concerning SB 14 or voter ID legislation?	3	Q. On voter ID.
4	A. When?	4	Not that I can recall at this moment.
5	Q. During the 2011 session.	5	Q. And you said that the Texas NAACP met with
6	A. Maybe Gary's testimony, but that would have	6	Senator West during the 2011 session about SB 14; is
7	been at the hearing. I think Gary submitted written	7	that right?
8	testimony, so I think everybody had a copy of that.	8	A. I believe so, yes.
9	Q. Okay.	9	Q. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you
10	A. But besides that, I can't recall.	1.0	had well, I say you, Texas NAACP had with Senator
11	Q. Did Texas NAACP provide Senator Ellis with	11	West?
12	materials about voter ID legislation at any at any	12	A. I don't think it was many, but I don't remember
13	time that you can recall?	13	the number.
14	A. I can't recall at this moment.	14	Q. Do you think it was less than 20?
15	Q. You mentioned the Senate hearing. Do you	15	A. Yes, I can safely say that.
16	recall specifically what was discussed with respect to	1.6	Q. Do you think it was less than 10?
17	the Senate hearings on SB 14?	17	A. Actually, I do believe that it was less than
18	A. I I can't. It was a long day.	18	than 10.
19	Q. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator	19	Q. Do you remember who attended meetings with
20	Ellis about Senate Bill 362?	20	Senator West about SB 14 during the 2011 session?
21	A. Which one is this? I'm sorry.	21	A. No, I can't say that I remember who it was.
22	Q. So this would be the voter ID bill that was, I	22	Q. Did you attend any meetings with Senator West
23	guess, the main voter the voter ID bill during the	23	in
24	2009 legislative session.	24	A. It would have been, yes, me. Sorry.
25	A. Okay.	25	Q. Did Senator West himself attend any of the
	66		68
1	Q. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator	1	meetings about SB 14?
2		, ±	
	Fills during the 2009 session about SB 3622	2	-
.3	Ellis during the 2009 session about SB 362?  A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a	2 3	A. 1 don't believe so.
3 4	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a	2 3 4	A. I don't believe so.     Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between
	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did	3	A. I don't believe so.     Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?
4	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?	3	A. I don't believe so.     Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?     A. Correct, I believe so, yes.
4 5	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings	3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I don't believe so.</li> <li>Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?</li> <li>A. Correct. I believe so, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings</li> </ul>
4 5 6	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?	3 4 5 6	A. I don't believe so.     Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?     A. Correct, I believe so, yes.
4 5 6 7	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't believe so.</li> <li>Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?</li> <li>A. Correct. I believe so, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did.	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't believe so.</li> <li>Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?</li> <li>A. Correct. I believe so, yes.</li> <li>Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?</li> <li>A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't believe so. Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff? A. Correct. I believe so, yes. Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session? A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did.  Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did.  Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all.  Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1.6 17	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five foot five, so
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?  A. I believe we did. As far as Gary's testimony,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1.6 17 18	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room If you're over five foot five, so  Q. Did you did you provide testimony in the Senate in the 2011 session?  A. I don't believe I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?  A. I believe we did. As far as Gary's testimony, I do know Gary I remember Gary testifying at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five foot five, so  Q. Did you did you provide testimony in the Senate in the 2011 session?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. So other than other than arrangements for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?  A. I believe we did. As far as Gary's testimony, I do know Gary I remember Gary testifying at the Senate hearing. And so I know they all senators	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five foot five, so  Q. Did you did you provide testimony in the Senate in the 2011 session?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. So other than other than arrangements for where you could sit during the Senate hearing on SB 14,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?  A. I believe we did. As far as Gary's testimony, I do know Gary I remember Gary testifying at the Senate hearing. And so I know they all senators would have had a copy of Gary's testimony that I do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five foot five, so  Q. Did you did you provide testimony in the Senate in the 2011 session?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. So other than other than arrangements for where you could sit during the Senate hearing on SB 14, do you recall anything else that was discussed during
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?  A. I believe we did. As far as Gary's testimony, I do know Gary I remember Gary testifying at the Senate hearing. And so I know they all senators would have had a copy of Gary's testimony that I do believe it was submitted. Not 100 percent, but I'm	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five foot five, so  Q. Did you did you provide testimony in the Senate in the 2011 session?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. So other than other than arrangements for where you could sit during the Senate hearing on SB 14, do you recall anything else that was discussed during meetings with Senator West or his staff?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a little hazy. Yeah. 2009 was was a blur when it came to the legislative session. But did you say any can you ask the question again?  Q. Of course. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session about Senate Bill 362?  A. Okay. Yes. I believe we did. Q. Okay. Do you recall, roughly, how many meetings you had?  A. That I have I couldn't say at at all. Q. Do you recall what was discussed during meetings with Senator Ellis during the 2009 session?  A. I can't say that I do recall. Q. Do you recall whether Texas NAACP provided any materials to Senator to Senator Ellis during the 2009 session regarding voter ID?  A. I believe we did. As far as Gary's testimony, I do know Gary I remember Gary testifying at the Senate hearing. And so I know they all senators would have had a copy of Gary's testimony that I do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't believe so.  Q. So as far as you recall, meetings were between yourself and Senator West's staff?  A. Correct. I believe so, yes.  Q. What was discussed in Texas NAACP's meetings with Senator West or his staff about SB 14 during the 2011 session?  A. I think with Senator West's staff, it was I believe, what I can recall, a little fuzzy, but I think it was more or less about how the Senate hearing was going to go for the for the bill that day, and a place where I could sit down, and I knew it would be a while, so I was seeing if where I could sit and watch because the gallery has no leg room if you're over five foot five, so  Q. Did you did you provide testimony in the Senate in the 2011 session?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. So other than other than arrangements for where you could sit during the Senate hearing on SB 14, do you recall anything else that was discussed during



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Yannis Banks May 25, 2012

	69		71
1	materials related to SB 14?	1	or the other.
2	A. I think just Gary's written testimony. I	2	Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14
.3	believe he got a copy of, as well as everybody, from	3	was enacted by the Legislature for the purpose of
4	Gary's testimony.	4	preventing anyone from voting?
5	Q. Did Texas NAACP express any concerns about	5	A. Could you restate the question?
6	SB 14 to Senator West or his staff?	6	Q. Of course.
7	A. Not that I recall.	7	Does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 was
8	Q. Did Texas NAACP have any meetings with Senator	8	enacted for the purpose of preventing members of any
9	West or his staff in the 2009 session about SB 362?	9	group from voting or harming their voting rights?
10	A. I'm not 100 percent positive. I'm not sure. I	10	A. I feel like it's still just a legal question.
11	can't recall at the moment if we did.	11	I know we submitted some answers, so I probably would
12	Q. Do you recall if Texas NAACP provided any	12	just stick with what's been submitted that the lawyers
13	materials to Senator West during the 2009 session about	1.3	have have said.
14	SB 362?	14	Q. Okay. You know, it's kind of a habit to use
15	A. I believe he did get a copy of Gary's written	15	legal terms, so let me try a couple of more times, just
16	testimony or a statement that he had with him, so I	16	to maybe make it clearer.
17	think he got a copy, like everybody else, of what Gary	17	A. Sure.
18	was saying or said, I should say.	18	Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 was enacted
19	Q. Any other materials provided besides the	19	with a discriminatory purpose?
20	testimony?	20	A. I still stick with the legal answers that were
21	A. Nothing I can recall at this moment.	22	submitted in the document, and I'll let that speak for
22	Q. Did did you provide any testimony on Senate	22	for what we think.
23	Bill 362 during the 2009 legislative session?	23	(Mr. Patrick Sweeten joins the
24	A. Maybe on the House. I can't remember. I	24	proceedings.)
25	remember 2009, that those hearings were very, very long	25	MR. BLEDSOE: We just had somebody else
	alliabit is property of the state of the sta		
	70		72
1	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House	1	come. You want to identify for the record? You had
2	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.	2	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just
2 3	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony	2 3	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.
2 3 4	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?	2 3 4	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.
2 3 4 5	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had	2 3 4 5	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the
2 3 4 5 6	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have	2 3 4 5 6	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.
2 3 4 5 6 7	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may	2 3 4 5 6 7	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 25 16	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 25 16 17 18	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?  A. I feel like you're still asking for legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?  A. I ask, could you be clear? I ask what you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?  A. I feel like you're still asking for legal knowledge that I just can't give.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?  A. I ask, could you be clear? I ask what you just mean by "policy work."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?  A. I feel like you're still asking for legal knowledge that I just can't give.  Q. Does does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?  A. I ask, could you be clear? I ask what you just mean by "policy work."  Q. Of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?  A. I feel like you're still asking for legal knowledge that I just can't give.  Q. Does does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 will harm or adversely affect voting rights of African	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?  A. I ask, could you be clear? I ask what you just mean by "policy work."  Q. Of course.  A. For a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?  A. I feel like you're still asking for legal knowledge that I just can't give.  Q. Does does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 will harm or adversely affect voting rights of African Americans in Texas?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?  A. I ask, could you be clear? I ask what you just mean by "policy work."  Q. Of course.  A. For a second.  Q. I think I can probably ask it a better way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and hectic. But I can't recall. But maybe on the House side.  Q. Was there anyone else that provided testimony in 2009 on SB 362 for the Texas NAACP?  A. Possibly. I'm not quite sure. I know we had members did, but it could be for themselves or what have you. But I think when it comes to Texas NAACP, it may have just been Gary and myself.  Q. Does the Texas NAACP claim that Senate Bill 14 will have the effect of denying or abridging the right to vote on account of race, color, or membership in a language minority group?  A. I'm not an attorney, so I don't know if I can really answer the question.  Q. Fair enough. I'm happy to rephrase it.  Does Texas NAACP contend that Senate Bill 14 will disenfranchise or prevent from voting members of racial or language minorities?  A. I feel like you're still asking for legal knowledge that I just can't give.  Q. Does does Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 will harm or adversely affect voting rights of African	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	come. You want to identify for the record? You had everyone identify themselves for the record, so you just had an addition.  MR. FREDERICK: Oh, sure, sure.  MR. SWEETEN: I'm Patrick Sweeten with the Texas Attorney General's Office.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I want to shift gears a bit  A. Sure.  Q and talk about kind of general work that the Texas NAACP does.  A. Okay.  Q. Does Texas NAACP do any outside of what we've been talking about with respect to specific bills  A. Uh-huh.  Q does it do any kind of policy work about voter ID?  A. I ask, could you be clear? I ask what you just mean by "policy work."  Q. Of course.  A. For a second.



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

73

May 25, 2012

75

- 1	15	, ,	
- ]	prepared any papers on voter ID legislation?	reading the sentence and it contends that preventing	
- }	A. And what do you mean papers? I guess, exactly	2 voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the	
	3 what kind of papers are we talking?	3 basis of the general knowledge of national wave of	
1	4 Q. Any any studies.	4 support for organizations that support the	
- [	5 A. Okay. Not that I'm aware of studies, no.	5 disenfranchisement of minority voters I'm sorry,	
	6 Q. Okay. What about op-ed pieces about voter ID	6 that's that's reading and thinking.	
	7 legislation?	7 Well, I think we looked at it and I guess	
	8 A. None that I can recall at this moment. I'm	8 If you look at what's been happening, notice,	
	9 I'm not recalling any.	9 nationally, I guess, there's the concern that more and	
1	0 MR. VANDEWALKER: Mr. Frederick, if I	more minorities are voting more and more and there seem	ns
1	could, we've been going about another hour. Could I ask	to be a concern, I guess, or they're worried about how	
1	for another break at this time?	they will vote or how they are voting will how that	
1	3 MR. FREDERICK: Sure, That's fine. Take	could affect different things. So when you look at the	
1	.4 five, ten minutes.	bill and you see that there hasn't been any, I guess,	
1	.5 MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you.	3.5 you know, saw any examples of voter fraud happening	
1	.6 (Recess at 11:22 a.m. to 11:35 a.m.)	examples of voter fraud happening, you know, it's	
1	.7 (Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)	it's hard to say that, you know, this bill will stop	
1	8 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Mr. Banks, I've given you	something that is that isn't happening. There's	
]:	9 what's been marked as Deposition Exhibit 2. And I will	been, I guess, a history that's there's been groups who	
2	represent to you this is the Texas State Conference of	have not been for minorities to have the ability to vote	
2	NAACP Branches' Responses and Objections to the State of	and what have you, and that's something that the NAACP	
2	7 Texas' First Set of Interrogatories. Is that what	has been fighting for, for fighting against, I should	
2	3 you've got?	say, for years because, you know, to have the	
2	4 A. Yes, sir.	enfranchisement of minority voters. So when we look at	
2	Q. Okay. Have you seen this document before?	the bill and we see that, you know, the people who are	
-	(1) A. (2) A. (3) A. (4) A. (4		
		1 6	
	74	76	
	1 A. I have, yes.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are	
		j	
ļ	1 A. I have, yes.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are	
	A. I have, yes.  Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing	
	A. I have, yes.  Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this	<ul> <li>being affected are mostly who will be affected are</li> <li>minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing</li> <li>that.</li> </ul>	
	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document?	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that. Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says	
	A. I have, yes.  Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document?  A. I believe so, yes.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of	
	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?	
	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I	
	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have	
	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African	
1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page,	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought	
1 1 1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page,	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against	st
1 1 1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for	st
1 1 1 1 1 1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been against minorities voting or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment,	st
11 11 11 11 11 11	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been against minorities groups or what have you that's been against minorities	st
1 1 1 1 1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just	st
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a comprehensive list, but can you name any specific group.	
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is that is that consistent with your copy? A. Yes.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a comprehensive list, but can you name any specific group other than the KKK and white supremacist groups who	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is that is that consistent with your copy? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you explain to me what what that	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a comprehensive list, but can you name any specific group other than the KKK and white supremacist groups who would be included in this in organizations that	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is that is that consistent with your copy? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you explain to me what what that means?	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a comprehensive list, but can you name any specific group other than the KKK and white supremacist groups who would be included in this in organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters?	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is that is that consistent with your copy? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you explain to me what what that means? A. Sure. Give me one second.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremaci groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a comprehensive list, but can you name any specific group other than the KKK and white supremacist groups who would be included in this in organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Sure. Talking to people, you can look at	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. Did you did you provide any of the answers or help provide any of the answers in this document? A. I believe so, yes. Q. I'd like to direct your attention to Page 8. A. Okay. Q. And the question I'm paraphrasing is, "If you contend that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of SB 14, identify the facts and information to support that contention." And down at the bottom of the page, excuse me, in the last paragraph, it says, "Defendant-Intervenor states that it contends that preventing voter fraud is not the purpose of Senate Bill 14 on the basis of the general knowledge of the national wave of support for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters through, among other measures, the implementation of voter identification legislation." Is that is that consistent with your copy? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you explain to me what what that means? A. Sure. Give me one second.	being affected are mostly who will be affected are minorities, it can lead us to thinking or to seeing that.  Q. When you say "organizations" or when this says "organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters," what organizations are those?  A. I don't have a list of them at this moment I can read out and give to you. In the past, there have been organizations that have been against African Americans or minorities voting. I'm losing my thought or words, you know, there's been a tradition against minorities voting. I think of the, I guess, the KKK for one of them, but there have been other white supremacing groups or what have you that's been against minorities voting or having voting rights. So, but at the moment, I just don't have a list of all of them.  Q. Okay. Well can you can you think of just any I don't expect you to be able to provide a comprehensive list, but can you name any specific group other than the KKK and white supremacist groups who would be included in this in organizations that support the disenfranchisement of minority voters?	



Toll Free: 800,211,DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

May 25, 2012

	77		79
1	since they, from documents that I've seen, they have a	1	to believe that certain senators were members of ALEC
2	shell, I guess, of what the voter ID bill will should	2	or
3	look like. But for the most part, so, I think that's	3	A. I oh, wait, I'm sorry.
4	another, I guess you could say, organization of sorts	. 4	Q. No, no, that's it.
5	that has been really out there pushing this bill.	5	A. I couldn't recall the name of the document, of
6	Q. Okay. Any others that you can think of besides	6	what the document was called, but I had I've seen
7	ALEC?	7	something like that that had their names of the members
8	A. Off the top of my head right now, no I can't	8	of the Texas legislators who were part of ALEC. And I
9	recall.	9	can't remember the kind of document it was.
10	Q. Was ALEC involved in SB 14 in any way?	10	Q. Where did you get this document?
11	A. I would say we we know there are members of	11	A. It was I believe it was in an e-mail.
12	the Texas Senate and Texas House that are a part of ALEC	12	Q. Do you recall who sent the e-mail?
13	from information that I that we've seen. And I think	13	A. Yes. I believe it was from Mr. Bledsoe is
14	the bill is very similar to what they had drafted as a	14	who I got it from, I believe.
15	shell, so it's, I guess, fair to, guess, deduct, if you	15	Q. And so the document is it am I correct in
16	will, that there was definitely some influence from them	16	understanding that the document that you've referred to
17	in creating the bill.	17	that was that an attachment to the e-mail?
18	Q. Okay. So was it your contention that the SB 14	18	A. That, I don't recall.
19	is based on a shell provided by ALECS I'm sorry, by	19	Q. This document, do you know who prepared the
20	ALEC.	20	document?
21	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, calls for	21	A. That, I can't recall.
22	speculation.	22	Q. Do you believe that Mr. Bledsoe prepared the
23	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) You can answer.	23	document?
24	A. I would, from from reading different	24	A. I don't believe so. No.
25	materials, I would say I would think it appears that it	25	Q. Okay. So was this you've said you don't
	78		80
1	is from ALEC. Yes.	1	remember if it was an attachment. Was it kind of like a
2	Q. What materials have you read that lead you to		
-2		2	forwarded article or story?
3	believe that SB 14 is based on a bill from ALEC?	3	forwarded article or story?  A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't
. 4	believe that SB 14 is based on a bill from ALEC?  A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I		•
		3	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't
4	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't	3 4	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the
4 5	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I	3 4 5	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.
4 5 6	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've	3 4 5 6	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.     Q. Do you remember anything about the source of
4 5 6 7	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then	3 4 5 6 7	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.     Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from
4 5 6 7 8	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?
5 6 7 8 9	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recalf if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.  Q. What's can you tell me what that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such and such, but I remember seeing names. And I don't know
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.  Q. What's can you tell me what that understanding is based on?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18.	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such and such, but I remember seeing names. And I don't know if it had the states beside them or what, but names that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.  Q. What's can you tell me what that understanding is based on?  A. Looking how they are I guess, if they were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18.	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such and such, but I remember seeing names. And I don't know if it had the states beside them or what, but names that I knew.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.  Q. What's can you tell me what that understanding is based on?  A. Looking how they are I guess, if they were on committees in ALEC, if I remember right from the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18.	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such and such, but I remember seeing names. And I don't know if it had the states beside them or what, but names that I knew.  Q. So there was some kind of list of names or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.  Q. What's can you tell me what that understanding is based on?  A. Looking how they are I guess, if they were on committees in ALEC, if I remember right from the document I was reading. So just from that understanding	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18. 19 20 21	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such and such, but I remember seeing names. And I don't know if it had the states beside them or what, but names that I knew.  Q. So there was some kind of list of names or there were there were specific legislators identified
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A. I've looked over what I found online to be, I guess, the shell bill that ALEC put out. I don't remember, in detail, what's in the shell; but I've looked over that and that would that leads, and then you look at how many members from, I guess since this a Senate bill, on the Senate side, who are members and I think there are co-authors or what have you of the bill, you would, I guess, suspect that.  Q. Okay. So you've looked at the looked at the shell bill that ALEC has, and then you say that certain Senate members are members of ALEC; is that right?  A. From what my understanding, I would say they are members, yes.  Q. What's can you tell me what that understanding is based on?  A. Looking how they are I guess, if they were on committees in ALEC, if I remember right from the document I was reading. So just from that understanding of that they were members of ALEC, and I'm not an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18. 19 20 21 22	A. I know it was a forward from him, but I don't recall if it was a document attached or if it was in the e-mail.  Q. Do you remember anything about the source of the document, either who wrote it or whether it was from a publication?  A. I can't recall from whom it came.  Q. Was it a newspaper story?  A. Yeah, I can't recall.  Q. Do you recall, specifically, what the document said?  A. No, not specifically. As far as everything, I remember names of legislators that were not their names if you asked me which ones, I couldn't say such and such, but I remember seeing names. And I don't know if it had the states beside them or what, but names that I knew.  Q. So there was some kind of list of names or there were there were specific legislators identified in this document?



Toll Free: 800,211,DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

May 25, 2012

1	81	83
1	A. 1 I don't recall. I was looking for the	1 A. At the moment, I couldn't list any names. I
2	ones in Texas. I don't remember if it had others or	wouldn't want to wrongly accuse anybody of being in it
3	what have you.	3 or not.
4	Q. So you don't remember, sitting here now,	4 Q. Now do you believe that do you believe that
5	whether this document identified, kind of, nationwide	5 ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters?
6	legislators or just Texas legislators?	6 A. Looking at the the bill, and I think the
7	A. Right. At this moment I can't say any outside	7 effects that the impacts it would have on minority
8	of Texas was, or what have you, on the document.	6 voters, I would say yes.
9	Q. Do you remember when you when you received	9 Q. Is there anything else besides and when you
10	this document?	say the bill, this is the shell voter ID bill that ALEC
11	A. It was this year. I don't remember when, but	in has?
12	it was this year.	A. The shell and how it's and you put it with
1.3	Q. And by this year, do you mean 2012?	13 SB 14. Yes.
14	A. 2012, yes.	14 Q. Other than this this bill, this bill being
15	Q. Has anyone told you specifically that SB 14 was	15 the shell ALEC bill
16	based on a shell bill provided by ALEC?	16 A. Okay.
17	A. Can you be more specific when you say	17 Q is there anything else that leads you to
18	"anyone"? Are we	believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of
19	Q. Has has any person told you specifically	19 minority voters?
20	that SB 14 was based on a shell bill provided by ALEC?	20 A. Not that I actually recall at the moment. I'm
21	A. Not that I can recall.	not an ALEC expert, per se, so I can't say anything at
22	Q. Has anybody told you specifically that Senate	22 this moment that I can recall.
23	Bill 362 was based on a shell provided by ALEC?	23 Q. So what is it about can you tell me
24	A. No, that I can recall.	specifically what is it about the ALEC voter ID bill
25	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that Senate	that leads you to believe ALEC supports the
	82	8.4
	82	84
1	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?	disenfranchisement of minority voters?
2	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it
2	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it  it looked when I compared what I could see,
2 3 4	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it  it looked when I compared what I could see,  specifically, from the shell: This and that and the
2 3 4 5	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it  it looked when I compared what I could see,  specifically, from the shell: This and that and the  other. But I think if you look at the shell and what
2 3 4 5 6	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it
2 3 4 5 6 7	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the At.EC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill. So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the At.EC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay.  Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the AtEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay. Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay.  Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay. Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters? A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. You can't remember who wrote the document?	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay. Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters? A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right now, so it's still just saying from shell to SB 14 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. You can't remember who wrote the document?  A. That, I cannot recall who created it, no.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay. Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters? A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right now, so it's still just saying from shell to SB 14 and what you have, so I couldn't sit down and say, "Well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. You can't remember who wrote the document?  A. That, I cannot recall who created it, no.  Q. And you don't recall whether it was you	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay.  Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right now, so it's still just saying from shell to SB 14 and what you have, so I couldn't sit down and say, "Well, this is this is, and from the shell bill," at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. You can't remember who wrote the document?  A. That, I cannot recall who created it, no.	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay.  Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right now, so it's still just saying from shell to SB 14 and what you have, so I couldn't sit down and say, "Well, this is this is, and from the shell bill," at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. You can't remember who wrote the document?  A. That, I cannot recall who created it, no.  Q. And you don't recall whether it was you don't recall whether it was a newspaper article or a	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay.  Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right now, so it's still just saying from shell to SB 14 and what you have, so I couldn't sit down and say, "Well, this is this is, and from the shell bill," at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Bill 362 was based on something prepared by ALEC?  A. I didn't do any studying of 362 since the document had come out, so I can't say.  Q. So then it's your belief that SB 14 is based on a shell prepared by ALEC; is that correct?  A. I believe that there is you can see some likeness and similarity from the shell and this bill.  So I would say, yeah, we think ALEC's bill played a role in creating SB 14 or the shape of it.  Q. And that's based on I mean, you've looked at this shell that ALEC has and then you've also read, or seen, one document that identifies certain Texas legislators as ALEC members; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. And you received this document by e-mail sometime in 2012; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. You can't remember who wrote the document?  A. That, I cannot recall who created it, no.  Q. And you don't recall whether it was you don't recall whether it was a newspaper article or a magazine article?	disenfranchisement of minority voters?  A. Well, I can't remember at this moment how it it looked when I compared what I could see, specifically, from the shell: This and that and the other. But I think if you look at the shell and what was produced from it, if you will, it looks like it would, you know, affect minority voters from the shape of what we got with the SB 14.  Q. Okay. Let me clarify a little bit. I understand what what you've said about the connection between the ALEC shell and SB 14 and I want to confine my question right now just to the ALEC shell.  A. Okay. Q. So can you tell me what it is, just about that ALEC shell bill, that leads you to believe that ALEC supports the disenfranchisement of minority voters? A. I can't recall the shell bill in itself right now, so it's still just saying from shell to SB 14 and what you have, so I couldn't sit down and say, "Well, this is this is, and from the shell bill," at this moment. Q. Okay. Well, can you tell can you tell me,



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

	85		87
1	A. Right. I still couldn't do it with just I'm	1	but, I guess, my understanding would be news or
2	not that fresh on it. I just know how, just from	2	different media outlets or general conversations that
3	comparing it. I couldn't sit back and say "It was this	3	people would have. I think that's historically been
4	part and that part," but I know just from when I looked	4	defined as "general knowledge." Like, if you do a
5	over and saw it. So I wouldn't be comfortable right now	5	school paper and you don't cite it, it's kind defaulted
6	saying "This is that part, and this is that part." I	6	to well that's just general knowledge.
7	just can't recall at the moment.	7	Q. Okay. Are you aware can you give me, as we
8	Q. Well just so I'm clear, I'm asking you only	8	sit here, any specific source or reference for the
9	with respect to the ALEC shell bill,	9	statement that there's a national wave of support for
10	A. Right,	10	organizations that support the disenfranchisement of
11	Q. What is it in that, you know, with that you	11	minority voters?
12	know, setting aside SB 14 for the moment, what is it in	12	A. Ask the question again, please.
1.3	that shell bill that you believe that you believe	13	Q. Sure. Can you identify any specific source of
14	would impact minority voters?	14	information that would show the national wave of support
15	A. And I can't recall it well enough right now to	15	for organizations that support the disenfranchisement of
16	sit down and say "This part from the ALEC shell bill."	16	minority voters?
1.7	I couldn't sit down and recall the parts right now at	17	A. I cannot recall any at this moment. I know I
18	the moment.	18	do a lot of reading, but at this exact moment, I don't
19	Q. And when this says and I'm going back to	19	think I can recall a specific source right now.
20	Page 8	20	Q. So just to cover it: So I asked about specific
21	A. Okay.	21	organizations that support disenfranchisement of
22	Q of the exhibit, down at the bottom, where it	22	minority voters. You identified the KKK, white
23	says, "The general knowledge of the national wave of	23	supremacists groups, generally, ALEC. Are there other
24	support for organizations," do you know what what	24	organizations that that are included in this
25	"general knowledge" refers to?	25	reference to organizations that support
	86		88
1		1	
1	A. Let's see. Well, I guess the question is not	-	disenfranchisement of minority voters?
2 3	registering with me. Is there another way you could, I	3	A. At this moment, none that I could
	guess, rephrase it? I'm just not	1	recall. But
4	Q. Sure. So this paragraph on Page 8, it refers	4	Q. Are there any groups strike that.
5	to "general knowledge of a national wave of support for	5	A. Okay.
6 7	certain organizations." Do you know what it means where	7	Q. With respect to ALEC, you mentioned the shell
	it says when it says "general knowledge"?	1	bill they prepared, this document indicating that
8	A. Okay. I guess we're talking about general	8	certain legislators are members of ALEC. Is there
9	knowledge.	9	anything else is there anything else that you're
10	Q. Maybe I can maybe I can ask it a different	10	aware of that shows that ALEC was somehow involved in SB
11	way.	11	147
12	A, Sure,	15	A. Nothing that I can recall at the moment.
13	Q. So does "general knowledge," does that mean	13	Q. Okay. So you mentioned we were talking
14	that it's just kind of something that everyone would be	1.4	about the ALEC draft legislation SB 14, but let's
15	aware of?	1.5	let's move specifically to SB 14.
16	A. Okay. Yeah,	16	A. Okay.
17	Q. Is that fair to say?	17	Q. You mentioned, when we were talking about the
18	A. I would say, yeah, it would be fair to say	18	other bills, that there would be an impact on minority
19	general knowledge would be something that everybody, the	19	voters,
20	majority of people, would know and be aware of, yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And so where, with respect to this, the	21	Q. What impact will SB 14 have on minority voters?
22	national wave of support for these organization, where	22	A. From my understanding and reading of the bill
23	would people get that general knowledge? Where would	23	interpretation, I we believe that the impact would be
2.4	it how would I know about that?	24	harmful to minority voters in that from the etandroint

24



it -- how would I know about that?

A. I can't profess to be an expert of the topic,

24

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

harmful to minority voters, in that, from the standpoint

of -- and maybe many more reasons, but from what I can

May 25, 2012

}	89	91	
	recall right now, though, is that it could decrease the	1 Q. Other than the Texas Secretary of Sta	te's
	number of minority voters who are able to participate in	2 well let me clarify just f think I know what y	ou're
	expressing their their right to vote. And that's a	3 talking about, but I want to clarify.	
[ ,	very big concern for us if excuse me if they if	4 A. Okay.	
- 1	5 they are not able to express their right to vote.	5 Q. When you say the Texas Secretary of	State's.
- 1	Q. Is there any other impact that you or the Texas	6 that their analysis, was that is that the anal	
.	7 NAACP contends SB 14 will have on minority voters?	7 that was or the numbers or whatever it was	•
- 1	A. From what I recall, I know there's many, but	8 provided to the Department of Justice	,
- 1	from what I'm recalling and what I'm remembering right	9 A. Yes.	
10		10 Q by the Secretary of State?	
11	,	11 A. Yes.	
12	•	12 Q. Okay. So other than the Secretary of	State's
13		numbers and the Brennan Center report, is the	
14		else that that supports the claim that SB 14	
1:	, , ,	decrease the number of minority voters who	
16		A. 1 I would say, well, I guess, you coul	
17		include the letters that we also submitted dur	
18		preclearance process that we mentioned ear	_
19	•	19 Q. Okay.	
20		MR. FREDERICK: If you don't mind,	sectory.
21		21 don't we mark those as exhibits. I don't have	•
22	,	with me, but, if that's all right, let's mark them	
23	,	so we can talk about them.	, , , , , ,
2.4	the state of the s	THE WITNESS: Sure.	
25	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(Exhibits 3 and 4 marked for	
	The state of the s		
	A	* *	
j	90	92	
		92 1 identification.)	
1 2	minority voters that certain minority voters would		ake a
2	minority voters that certain minority voters would	1 identification.)	
2	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to	
3	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copies	s to work
3	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting? A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copies from?	s to work
3 4	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has,	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copie from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't	s to work t we do
3 4	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting? A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copie from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.	s to work t we do st want
2 4 5 6	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copie from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don'that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone copies or them.	es to work t we do st want ome and get
24 3 4 5 6 7 8	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don' that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send	es to work  It we do  St want  Some and get
2 3 4 9 10 11	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one.	es to work  It we do  St want  Some and get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID? A. Correct.	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you just to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go ahea	es to work  It we do  St want  ome and get  It a quick  It down and It  It d and ask.
2 3 4 9 10 11	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct.  Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one.	es to work  It we do  St want  ome and get  It a quick  It down and It  It d and ask.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State?	identification.)  MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you just to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go ahea	es to work  It we do  St want  ome and get  It a quick  It down and It  It d and ask.  It Exhibit 3
2 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State? A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just if	es to work  It we do  St want  come and get  It a quick  It down and It  It d and ask.  It Exhibit 3  It Exhibit 3  It Exhibit 3  It Exhibit 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State? A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the	es to work  It we do  St want  ome and get  It a quick  It down and It  It dand ask.  It Exhibit 3  It What I  ook in  at letter,
2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote. Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID? A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State? A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just if there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease	es to work  It we do  It want  It a quick It down and It It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  It wook in It letter, It the number
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State?  A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote.	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minority voters who can vote. And I'll given.	es to work  It we do  It want  It a quick It down and It It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  It wook in It letter, It the number
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 93 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State?  A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote.  Q. Was the Brennan Center study, was that specific	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minority voters who can vote. And I'll give time to look through it.	es to work  It we do  St want  It a quick It down and It It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  Str. What I  Stook in  It letter, Ithe number It is you some
22 33 44 55 66 70 88 93 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State? A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote.  Q. Was the Brennan Center study, was that specific to Texas or was it nationwide?	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minority voters who can vote. And I'll giv time to look through it.  A. Sure, sure, sure. (Reading Exhibit 3.	es to work  It we do  St want ome and get  It a quick odown and It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  Str. What I sook in at letter, Ithe number e you some
22 33 44 55 66 70 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State? A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote. Q. Was the Brennan Center study, was that specific to Texas or was it nationwide? A. I can't recall at the moment. I really can't.	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letter will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minority voters who can vote. And I'll giv time to look through it.  A. Sure, sure, sure. (Reading Exhibit 3. Q. So Mr. Banks, just to get everybody of the supports the claim that get everybody of the sure is the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minority voters who can vote. And I'll giv time to look through it.	es to work  It we do  St want ome and get  It a quick odown and It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  Str. What I sook in at letter, Ithe number se you some
22 33 44 55 66 70 88 93 10 11 12 21 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct. Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State? A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote. Q. Was the Brennan Center study, was that specific to Texas or was it nationwide? A. I can't recall at the moment. I really can't. Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP conduct any studies	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letted will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minorify voters who can vote. And I'll give time to look through it.  A. Sure, sure, sure. (Reading Exhibit 3. Q. So Mr. Banks, just to get everybody apage, I had asked you to show me in Exhibits.)	es to work  It we do  St want ome and get  It a quick odown and It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  Str. What I cook in at letter, It he number of you some  The same on the same t 3 what in
22 33 44 55 66 70 88 99 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct.  Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State?  A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote.  Q. Was the Brennan Center study, was that specific to Texas or was it nationwide?  A. I can't recall at the moment. I really can't. Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP conduct any studies to determine how SB 14 would impact would impact	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go ahea Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letted will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minority voters who can vote. And I'll give time to look through it.  A. Sure, sure, sure. (Reading Exhibit 3. Q. So Mr. Banks, just to get everybody to page, I had asked you to show me in Exhibit that letter supported your contention that SE	es to work  It we do  St want ome and get  It a quick odown and It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  Str. What I cook in at letter, It he number of you some  The same on the same t 3 what in
22 33 44 55 66 70 88 93 10 11 12 21 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	minority voters that certain minority voters would not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14, is that how it would prevent people from voting?  A. I think if you look at the information that the Secretary of State had submitted to DOJ and would have us show that, you know, not everybody would have or has, you know, said IDs that is required. I would say that it would decrease the number or it would have an impact on those who would be able to vote.  Q. Okay. And the impact would be because they they wouldn't have the ID?  A. Correct.  Q. So so that's so that's based on numbers that were prepared by the Texas Secretary of State?  A. Secretary of State and I believe a report was done by the Brennan Center that has showed who different populations of who lack sufficient forms of ID that would be needed to vote.  Q. Was the Brennan Center study, was that specific to Texas or was it nationwide?  A. I can't recall at the moment. I really can't. Q. Okay. Does the Texas NAACP conduct any studies to determine how SB 14 would impact would impact voters?	MS. RUDD: Matt, do you want to to break and make copies so you'll have copied from?  MR. FREDERICK: Yeah, why don't that.  MS. RUDD: We'll stay put if you jut to run and make copies or have someone of them.  MR. FREDERICK: Let me just send e-mail and we can have someone bring one think we can keep moving. Let me go aheat Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So you've go there, which I believe is the September letted will ask you in a minute and if you can just I there, I'd like for you to show me what, in the supports the claim that SB 14 will decrease of minorify voters who can vote. And I'll give time to look through it.  A. Sure, sure, sure. (Reading Exhibit 3. Q. So Mr. Banks, just to get everybody apage, I had asked you to show me in Exhibits.)	es to work  It we do  St want ome and get  It a quick odown and It d and ask. It Exhibit 3  Str. What I cook in at letter, It he number of you some  The same on the same t 3 what in



Toll Free: 800.211.DEP0 Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

l	93	95
1 3	Q. Okay.	Q. Okay. So you can't say whether that, that
		2 national study looked specifically at the kinds of ID
3		3 listed in SB 14?
4		4 A. Not with 100 percent certainty.
		5 Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to believe that
6		6 it that the national survey did consider the forms of
7		7 ID listed in SB 14?
8	· -	8 A. I would
9	,	9 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection.
10		10 MR. FREDERICK: I'm sorry. Can you repeat
11	· -	the objection. You broke up.
12		12 MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry. The
13		objection is asked and answered.
14		Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. You can answer if you
15		remember the question. I'm happy to ask it again.
16		J 6 A. Could you ask it again?
17	•	17 Q. Of course.
18	·	So you you said a moment ago that you
1.9		can't say with 100 percent certainty that that national
120	* *	study in that letter considered forms of ID listed in SB
21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	21 14. And my question is whether you have any reason to
22		believe, even if it's less than 100 percent, that that
23	voters, 5.8 percent Asian-American, and 5.5 percent of	national study considered the specific forms of ID
24	Latino voters do not own any form of government-issued	24 listed in SB 14?
25	photo ID, and in contrast, only 5.2 percent of White	25 A. I would yeah. I would say they looked at
	94	96
١,		
1	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.	1 the governmental ID and that's all I could say or
2	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up
3	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.
2 3 4	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's
2 3 4 5	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?
2 3 4 5 6	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware
2 3 4 5 6 7	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather? A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say. Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and
2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.
2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any — is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by — by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP — the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?  A. None that I can recall.	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that lefter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 lefter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Thank you.
2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?  A. None that I can recall.  Q. Do you know if the study that's cited in the	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Thank you.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I've got a copy
2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?  A. None that I can recall.  Q. Do you know if the study that's cited in the September	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Thank you.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I've got a copy now.
23 34 56 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?  A. None that I can recall.  Q. Do you know if the study that's cited in the September  A. 2011.	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Thank you.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I've got a copy now.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry, if I could just say I hope we could take a break at half past, if that's a good stopping point.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?  A. None that I can recall.  Q. Do you know if the study that's cited in the September  A. 2011.  Q. Yeah, the September 2011 letter, do you know what kinds of ID that study considered?  A. It's a government-issued photo ID in the	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Thank you.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I've got a copy now.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry, if I could just say I hope we could take a break at half past, if
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	voters lacked a valid form of photo ID.  Q. Okay. So is there anything else in that letter that you would point to as supporting the claim that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?  A. Yeah. I would say the whole letter would be, I guess, the easiest way of doing it. The whole document. It speaks for itself. It stands alone, on its own, without me having to go into detail about it.  Q. The survey that was discussed in that letter is a national survey. Are there any is the Texas NAACP aware of any surveys of Texas voters that show different levels of ID possession by by race or ethnicity?  A. I'm not aware of any. None time that I'm aware of at this moment. So I'm not sure.  Q. But the NAACP the Texas NAACP never conducted that kind of study on ID possession?  A. None that I can recall.  Q. Do you know if the study that's cited in the September  A. 2011.  Q. Yeah, the September 2011 letter, do you know what kinds of ID that study considered?	the governmental ID and that's all I could say or government-issued, I should say, IDs and that's left up to interpretation of what is a governmental ID.  Q. Have you looked at the actual study that's referred to in that article or that letter rather?  A. I don't believe I have. Not that I'm aware that I have. I couldn't say.  Q. Okay. Do you know what specific forms of ID were considered in the study mentioned in the September 2011 letter?  A. Only governmental ID or government-issued IDs.  Q. Okay. So you don't know what specific types of government-issued IDs that study considered?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Thank you.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. I've got a copy now.  MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry, if I could just say I hope we could take a break at half past, if that's a good stopping point.



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

ı		97		99
- {	1	sorry. I said break, I meant lunch break, a longer	1	from the State's data.
ļ	2	break.	2	Q. Okay. And is that the Secretary of State data
Ų	3	MR. FREDERICK: Sure, of course. Yeah,	3	that was submitted to the Department of Justice?
ı	4	let me I think I can reach a stopping point in just a	1	A. That would be my understanding.
	5	few minutes.	5	Q. Okay. What what does what do those data
ı	6	MR. VANDEWALKER: Okay, great.	6	show? What does the Secretary of State data show about
ľ	7	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Let's move on to the other	7	photo ID possession?
1	8	letter. So this has been marked as Exhibit 4.	8	A. Well, ask your question again to make sure. I
	9	A. Yes.	9	think I've got the answer for you.
1	10	Q. And actually, just to make sure we're looking	1.0	Q. Sure. The Secretary of State data that are
- 1	11	at the same thing: This is the November 16, 2000	11	referred to in this letter
- 1	12	letter?	12	A. Uh-huh.
	13	A. Yes.	13	Q in your understanding, what do what do
- 1	14	THE REPORTER: 2000?	14	those data show about the levels of photo ID possession?
	15	MR. FREDERICK: Sorry, 2011.	15	A. Okay. I'm trying to think the best way to word
- 1	16	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) November 16, 2011. Now and	16	it. Well, if you on Page 3, Section 2, it states at
	17	take your time to look at it. Can you can you point	17	the very beginning well, it states what the State
l	18	me to what it is in this letter that supports the claim	18	failed to provide, but the second sentence says
	19	that SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority	19	"However, the information that the State has provided
	20	voters?	20	reveals that Latinos, the largest minority group in the
ı	21	A. Okey-doke. I think I have would you state	21	State, are substantially over-represented among the
	22	your question so I can make sure my response is correct?	2.2	population of Texas voters who currently lack a state-
1.	23	Q. Of course. Can you show me in the November	23	issued ID."
	24	2011 letter, what in that letter supports the claim that	24	So according to the State's own data,
	25	SB 14 will have a negative impact on minority voters?	25	which I guess the Spanish-surname voters make up 28.96
-				
- 1		0.0		100
		98		100
	1	98  A. If we start with Page 2.	1	100 percent of registered voters without a State-issued
	1. 2		2	
		<ul><li>A. If we start with Page 2.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li><li>A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes</li></ul>	2 3	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any
	2	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you	2 3 4	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American
	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. If we start with Page 2.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?
	2 3 4 5 6	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program	2 3 4 5	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several	2 3 4 5 6 7	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly
- 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think If you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. If we start with Page 2. Q. Okay. A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in
1 1 1 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any
1 1 3 3 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think If you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 111 112 113 14 14 115 16 17 18	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?
1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 111 122 133 144 115 16 16 17 18 18 19	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in voter ID in photo ID ownership based on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Uh-huh. Are there any studies that show that
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 111 122 133 144 115 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in voter ID in photo ID ownership based on?  A. Well, at the very top, where it says "Overview	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Uh-huh. Are there any studies that show that African-American voters in Texas fack photo ID
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 111 122 133 144 115 16 17 7 18 19 19 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in voter ID in photo ID ownership based on?  A. Well, at the very top, where it says "Overview of the retrogressive effect," that first paragraph, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3.0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Uh-huh. Are there any studies that show that African-American voters in Texas lack photo ID disproportionately?
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 142 113 144 115 116 117 118 119 120 120 121 121 122 121 122 121 121 121	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in voter ID in photo ID ownership based on?  A. Well, at the very top, where it says "Overview of the retrogressive effect," that first paragraph, I guess I should say second sentence. "First, the State's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Uh-huh. Are there any studies that show that African-American voters in Texas fack photo ID disproportionately?  A. Any studies?
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 122 133 44 115 116 117 118 119 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in voter ID in photo ID ownership based on?  A. Well, at the very top, where it says "Overview of the retrogressive effect," that first paragraph, I guess I should say second sentence. "First, the State's own data demonstrates that, currently, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Uh-huh. Are there any studies that show that African-American voters in Texas fack photo ID disproportionately?  A. Any studies?  Q. Any studies or any data?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 142 113 144 115 116 117 118 119 120 120 121 121 122 121 122 121 121 121	A. If we start with Page 2.  Q. Okay.  A. Which is, I guess, for all intents and purposes the beginning of what they're seeing, and I think if you look at the bottom paragraph, it says, "Neither the new EIC program nor the proposed voter education program would cure disparities in photo ID ownership for several reasons." And they go into lay out the reasons. And then as you go through the document, it breaks it down to more information when it gets down to, "The available data demonstrates that voters of color disproportionally lack the requisite photo ID." I think the document once again speaks for itself with all the data that's provided in here. It shows why it would still have a negative effect on minorities when it comes to voting.  Q. And so it says "disparities in photo ID ownership." What is what is that statement based on? What is the claim that there is a disparity in voter ID in photo ID ownership based on?  A. Well, at the very top, where it says "Overview of the retrogressive effect," that first paragraph, I guess I should say second sentence. "First, the State's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	percent of registered voters without a State-issued photo ID.  Q. Do the data submitted by the State show any disparity in photo ID ownership by African-American voters?  A. Well, on Page 4, it says, "Although Texas has failed to provide, or even estimate, the number of African-American, 'Asia-American, and White voters in the State who currently lack photo ID, its data still firmly rule out the possibility that White voters lack ID at the same rate as Latino voters." So the State did it because the State doesn't didn't have the information, doesn't track that information.  Q. So are you aware of any any study that shows, specifically, that African-American voters in Texas disproportionately lack photo ID compared to any other group?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Uh-huh. Are there any studies that show that African-American voters in Texas fack photo ID disproportionately?  A. Any studies?



Toll Free: 800,211.DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

May 25, 2012

	101	103
1	submitted, but I couldn't there's no I guess I	1 Q. What is the basis for that contention?
2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 A. I think it goes back to the letters we
3		3 submitted that shows the data of is going to affect
4		all minorities. We didn't just look at African
1 5		5 Americans when it came to who the effect would have. W
6		6 looked at all minorities. And we believe that it would
7	• • •	have an effect on the Asian Americans as well. I think
8		8 even in 2009, a friend of mine 2009, a friend of
9		9 mine, Ramey Ko, had testified how this voter ID bill
10		would have the impact and effect it would have on Asian
11	,	11 Americans as well.
12		12 Q. Did the Texas NAACP conduct any studies on the
13		impact of SB 14 on Asian American voters?
14		14 A. We did not, no.
15		15 Q. Did the Texas NAACP conduct any studies on
16		rates of photo ID possession by Asian American voters?
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17 A. We did not, no.
18		18 Q. Are you familiar with the polls regarding
19		support for voter ID legislation among Texas residents?
20		20 A. Somewhat, yes.
21	contrary provided by the State, it appears that these	21 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.
22		22 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you familiar with any
23	•	the polls that were cited in the legislative record for
24		24 SB 14?
25		25 A. I would have to actually, I guess, see
	Tetrogregory impact that contains bir 14 would have off	A TO AND AND MANAGED TO JULY 24 APPROXIMATE TO A STATE OF THE STATE OF
	102	104
1	102 minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed	1 04  1 those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were
1 2	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed	
- 1	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."	1 those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were
2	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.
3	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the
2 3 4	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement
2 3 4 5	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?
2 3 4 5 6	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of
2 3 4 5 6	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation? MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.  A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.  A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just
22 33 4 55 66 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.  A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation? MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague. A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No. A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation? MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague. A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No. A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of
23 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want to say 1:45?	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation? MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague. A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No. A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of what's going on or what's what said bill would look
23 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want to say 1:45?  MS. RUDD: That would be great.	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation? MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague. A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No. A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of what's going on or what's what said bill would look like, then I think that's when you get when you just
23 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want to say 1:45?  MS. RUDD: That would be great.  (Recess from 12:38 to 1:50 p.m.)	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation? MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance. A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague. A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No. A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of what's going on or what's what said bill would look like, then I think that's when you get when you just ask general questions about, you know, what something
23 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 22	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want to say 1:45?  MS. RUDD: That would be great.  (Recess from 12:38 to 1:50 p.m.)  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Does the Texas NAACP contend	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.  A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No.  A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of what's going on or what's what said bill would look like, then I think that's when you get when you just ask general questions about, you know, what something is, then your answer will be very general. If I asked
23 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want to say 1:45?  MS. RUDD: That would be great.  (Recess from 12:38 to 1:50 p.m.)  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Does the Texas NAACP contend that SB 14 will have a negative impact on Asian American	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR, VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.  A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No.  A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of what's going on or what's what said bill would look like, then I think that's when you get when you just ask general questions about, you know, what something is, then your answer will be very general. If I asked somebody if it's hot outside, and I don't give them
23 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 22	minority voter strength if Texas implements the proposed photo ID requirement."  Q. Okay. And so those two sentences you've just identified there on Page 5 at the top, I'm looking at them. I don't see any any footnotes or citations; is that is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So this this is absent any evidence to the contrary. I understand that. Are you aware of any evidence that shows that African-Americans lack photo ID disproportionately in Texas?  A. I well, beside these two reports, nothing I can say at the moment.  Q. Okay.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay, I think now is an okay time to break for lunch.  MS. RUDD: All right.  MR. FREDERICK: I've got 12:38. You want to say 1:45?  MS. RUDD: That would be great.  (Recess from 12:38 to 1:50 p.m.)  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Does the Texas NAACP contend	those. I couldn't tell you offhand which ones were were cited.  Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support a photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of political affiliation?  MR. VANDEWALKER: I object on the basis of relevance.  A. Okay. I'm familiar with them, but I look at all polls based on how the question is asked.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you aware of any well, can you identify any specific problem or flaw with a poll of Texas voters about support for photo ID?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.  A. Is there a specific poll are we talking about or just Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) No.  A. Okay. Well, my understanding would be, I think if you ask the question without going into details of what's going on or what's what said bill would look like, then I think that's when you get when you just ask general questions about, you know, what something is, then your answer will be very general. If I asked



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

hot," but there may be a couple who will say that the temperature isn't that bad.

- Q. Based on the materials that you've read, is it your understanding that the majority of Texans support the voter ID requirement to vote?
- A. I've seen numbers, with a vague question, that
  may say as such. But more research will still need to
  be done on saying, you know, what was told, was anything
  more told up. There's still concerns when it just says,
  flat out, well, how do you feel, there's concerns with
  that. So I don't know how reliable some of the polls
  are.
  - Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support photographic ID requirements to vote regardless of race?
  - A. I think I've heard or seen some -- some of those polls.
  - Q. Are you aware of polls showing that the majority of Texans support photographic ID requirement to vote regardless of minority language status?
    - A. I think I've seen some polls saying that.
  - Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that African American voters in Texas are -- are more likely than
    - A. Yes, we do.

other voters to lack qualifying photo ID under SB 14?

Q. And I know we had talked about this some before. Can you tell me -- can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?

A. I think if you look at data that deals with -socioeconomic data that shows how your lower income
population tends to be minority, African American,
Hispanic, what have you, it would show that, you know,
there -- there -- the data that the people who could be
possessing any forms of ID, more likely would be your
minorities, when you looks at any form.

And then even the access to be able to get documents that would needed to get the ID would be a could be an issue in itself, if you, you know, have to travel hundreds of miles to get there because of where you live or, you know, you don't have private transportation. So the public transportation doesn't get you, you know, in a good area to get there, or, you note, the kind of jobs they may have or taking off work to have to travel these many miles could be a hindrance in itself. And like I say, even getting documents to get it, the cost behind that, the financial strain, that can be placed upon them, will be a burden, just so they can -- and, you know, we feel that it's very important to vote and have your voice heard. And so for them to be able to do that and have to go through all that.

And then even if they are given provisional ballots, the process that they would have come back and try to verify who they are is cumbersome in itself, and that's a -- that was a concern also.

Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that -- that an

- African American voter is less likely -- an African American voter in Texas is less likely to possess a qualifying form of ID, under SB 14, than an Anglo or a
- Hispanic voter of the same socioeconomic status?
- A. Could you say the question again?
   Q. Of course. Of course. So if had -- well, if you assume -- strike that. I'll just ask it again.
  - A. Okay.

1.4

1,7

- Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that African American voters in Texas, are less likely to possess a qualifying form of photo ID than Anglo or Spanish voters of the same socioeconomic status?
- A. I would -- I think so. I think -- I think even there's been data that show that even if they are the same background or what have you, but it still would be maybe a little bit more, have less access to it or what have you. So I would think the data will show it. At least I can say I'm pretty sure compared with Anglos, I'd say yes. But I'm not 100 percent positive about Hispanics.

- Q. Okay. And you referred to -- to data. What -what data were you referring to when you said the data
  will show that African Americans are less likely to
  possess photo ID regardless of socioeconomic status?
- will show that African Americans are less likely to possess photo ID regardless of socioeconomic status?

  A. I can't think of any I can cite specifically off the top of my head right now. But I think from
- stuff I've seen and read overall, I would believe that they would, even though they're from the same background from different studies, that they still had the disadvantages. So I would still say yeah.
  - Q. Okay. You can't identify a specific study to support that?
  - A. Not off the top of my head right now, no.
- Q. Okay. Can you identify for us any articles or books or newspaper stories, anything like that?
- A. Not that I can call -- recall right now specifically, no.
- Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that Latino voters in Texas are less likely to possess qualifying forms of photo ID, under SB 14, than Anglo and African American voters of the same socioeconomic status?
- A. I would probably go back to my previous answer. And it couldn't say compared with African Americans, but I think when you look at overall data, still that they would more than likely, compared with



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

1	109	11.1
1	Anglos, would would not have even in the same	1 Q. And what is that conclusion based on?
2	economic area, would still not have the same would	2 A. For the fact that well, they're indigent, so
3	have ID, the forms of ID.	3 they they haven't the funds, the excess funds
-6	Q. Can you identify any study or paper or anything	4 necessary to get, I think, certain things that some
5	that supports that conclusion?	5 people take for for granted of, you know, you just
6	A. Not at at this point, I couldn't, no.	6 have. But when when you set your priorities of what
7	Q. Do you think that you have seen a specific	you may need to have to live, you know, the form of ID,
8	study that makes that conclusion?	8 may not be on your high list of "I have to have this",
9	A. I feel like I have, but I'm not I've done a	9 but I need to be worried about other things. So, you
10	lot of reading, and I think it just I think I	10 know, that's a concern. Or even if somebody who's bee
111	think I've seen, you know, data overall stating that	homeless for while and hasn't had to have ID, what hav
12	even when you look at economic in the same group, for	12 you, that's a concern as well.
13	for whatever reasons, is that minorities still will seem	13 Q. Can you think of a specific study or article
14	to be worse off overall when even in the same economic	that specifically finds that indigent voters are less
15	group, so	15 likely to have photo ID?
16	Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that elderly voters	16 A. Not off the top of my head right now, no, I
17	are less likely to have qualifying identification under	17 can't.
18	SB 14?	18 Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study or
19	A. We believe so, yes.	1.9 article at some point that specifically finds indigent
20	Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion or that	20 voters to be less likely to have photo ID?
21	belief is based on?	21 A. I think I may have seen something, but I can't
22	A. That you will have there will still be	22 recall at this moment.
2.3	people around now who may have been born by midwife or	23 Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that disabled voters
24	what have you. And so what it comes to, they may have	24 are less likely than nondisabled voters to have a form
25	had IDs before, but they could be no longer driving or	25 of ID required by SB 14?
		The second secon
1	120	112
	110	112
1	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their	1 A. We think it's possible, yes.
2	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for	1 A. We think it's possible, yes. 2 Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about
3	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they	1 A. We think it's possible, yes. 2 Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?
2 3 4	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was	1 A. We think it's possible, yes. 2 Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies abore rates of ID possession among disabled voters? 4 A. No, we haven't.
2 3 4 5	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and	1 A. We think it's possible, yes. 2 Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about a rates of ID possession among disabled voters? 4 A. No, we haven't. 5 Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted
2 3 4 5 6	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly
2 3 4 5 6 7	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no.	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no.  Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no.  Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study,	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no.  Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty.	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that indigent voters	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of Texas. And I know they had concerns, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that indigent voters are less likely than nonindigent voters to have a form	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of Texas. And I know they had concerns, so  Q. Do you recall if they if Disability Rights
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that indigent voters are less likely than nonindigent voters to have a form of ID required by SB 14?	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of Texas. And I know they had concerns, so  Q. Do you recall if they if Disability Rights  Texas showed you any studies about photo ID possession
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty. Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that indigent voters are less likely than nonindigent voters to have a form of ID required by SB 14?  A. You said less likely?	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of Texas. And I know they had concerns, so  Q. Do you recall if they if Disability Rights Texas showed you any studies about photo ID possession by disabled voters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that indigent voters are less likely than nonindigent voters to have a form of ID required by SB 14?  A. You said less likely? Q. Yeah. Are indigent voters less likely to have	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of Texas. And I know they had concerns, so  Q. Do you recall if they if Disability Rights  Texas showed you any studies about photo ID possession by disabled voters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have need to drive or what have you, so they let their ID relapse, and now to go get one, and you're asking for records that may not exist anymore because of when they were born and the time period or the hospital that was there could have been burnt down and records lost, and it's never been an issue or a concern before, now to have to do it, so there's a concern that they wouldn't have documentations needed to to obtain the IDs mentioned.  Q. Can you identify any study or article that supports that?  A. At this moment, I could not, no. Q. Do you believe that you have seen a study specifically finding that elderly voters are more likely to lack photo ID?  A. I think a newspaper article or or a study, it seems like I've I've read one, but I can't say with a hundred percent certainty. Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that indigent voters are less likely than nonindigent voters to have a form of ID required by SB 14?  A. You said less likely?	A. We think it's possible, yes.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among disabled voters?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. To backtrack a bit, has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession among elderly voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies on rates of ID possession among indigent voters in Texas?  A. No, we haven't.  Q. Can you tell me what can you give me the basis for the belief that disabled voters may be less likely to have photo ID?  A. With that, you know, it's from a conversation with with the disability one of the disability group, disability, what what are they called? The disability group. I think it's Disability Rights of Texas. And I know they had concerns, so  Q. Do you recall if they if Disability Rights  Texas showed you any studies about photo ID possession by disabled voters?  A. Not that I recall seeing.



Toll Free: 800,211,DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

Yannis Banks May 25, 2012

•	113	115	
1	qualifying photo ID under SB 14?	1 10?	
2	A. I would say so, yes.	2 A. At the moment, that's that's all I can	
3	Q. And what is that conclusion based on?	3 recall at this moment.	
4	A. Locations of DPS offices, the access to be able	4 Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies of rates	
5	to to get to them, it could be burdensome in itself,	5 of photo ID possession among young voters?	
6	where you have to travel hundreds of miles or what you	6 A. No, we haven't.	
7	have to get to the offices.	7 Q. Okay. I'm going to move on to talk about the	
9	Q. Is that conclusion based on anything else?	B Texas NAACP membership. Who are who are the mem	bers
9	A. At this moment, that's all I can recall.	9 of the Texas State Conference of NAACP Branches?	
10	Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that voters without a	10 A. We are made up of our elected officers, as well	
11	high school diploma are less likely than voters with a	as the appointed members of the executive committee, an	d
12	high school diploma to have qualifying photo ID under	then our individual state units. The local units would	
13	SB 14?	comprise the the members in the in the state will	
14	A. Could you restate restate the question?	iii comprise the Texas State conference.	
15	Q. Of course. Does Texas NAACP contend that	Q. Okay. So am I correct in understanding that	
16	voters without a high school diploma are less likely to	16 the Texas State Conference of NAACP Branches is made	UD
17	have qualifying photo ID under SB 14?	17 of other other organizations?	
18	A. I would say yes, they would.	18 A. Not organizations. We have the state	
19	Q. And what is that conclusion based on?	conference, and then we have our chapters of the NAACP	
20	A. I've seen, I guess, different studies about how	20 So Austin has a NAACP chapter.	
21	level of activity, when you're looking at whether you	21 Q. Uh-huh.	
22	have the high school diploma or equipment to not, when	22 A. Killeen, Houston, what have you, and then those	
23	you see how involved civically they are, the chances of	23 all form to make up the Texas State Conference.	
24	their having I'm sorry, when you see the level of	24 Q. Okay. And so for other than officers and	
25	civic activity, how involved they are, there's a chance	the executive committee, are there individuals who are	
********	to make the state of the state	Andrews Add ( do not have been as a supplied of a supplied of the supplied of	
1	114	116	
	114	116	n of
1	that they may not and they also tend to be the	who would be members of the Texas State Conference	e of
- 2	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches?	e of
2 3	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws,	e of
2 3 4	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My	
2 3 4 5	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will	
2 3 4 5 6	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if	
2 3 4 5 6 7	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is  Q. When you say "our individual members," are you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is  Q. When you say "our individual members," are you talking about actual individuals or individual branches?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is  Q. When you say "our individual members," are you talking about actual individuals or individual branches?  A. Both.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is  Q. When you say "our individual members," are you talking about actual individuals or individual branches? A. Both. Q. Okay, Maybe it's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is  Q. When you say "our individual members," are you talking about actual individuals or individual branches?  A. Both.  Q. Okay, Maybe it's A. Both.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that they may not — and they also tend to be — the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of — having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are	who would be members of the Texas State Conference NAACP Branches? A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My understanding is our members, individual members will considered members of the Texas State Conference, if that is  Q. When you say "our individual members," are you talking about actual individuals or individual branches?  A. Both. Q. Okay, Maybe it's A. Both. Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that they may not — and they also tend to be — the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of — having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay. Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay. Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay. Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay. Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem.	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay, Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the individual branches, or would	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay, Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the Individual branches, or woul 18 they also be members of the Texas State Conference?	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?  A. You have voters who may be from out of state	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay, Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the individual branches, or woul 18 they also be members of the Texas State Conference? 19 A. Kind of both.	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?  A. You have voters who may be from out of state who are going to school here and may not have the	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay, Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the individual branches, or woul 18 they also be members of the Texas State Conference? 19 A. Kind of both. 20 Q. Both?	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that they may not and they also tend to be the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?  A. You have voters who may be from out of state who are going to school here and may not have the required ID that you're asking for, and so they, you	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay, Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the individual branches, or woul 18 they also be members of the Texas State Conference? 19 A. Kind of both. 20 Q. Both? 21 A. So you're a member of the Austin branch, and by	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that they may not — and they also tend to be — the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of — having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?  A. You have voters who may be from out of state who are going to school here and may not have the required ID that you're asking for, and so they, you know, may have a hard time as well getting the ID	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay. Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the individual branches, or woul 18 they also be members of the Texas State Conference? 19 A. Kind of both. 20 Q. Both? 21 A. So you're a member of the Austin branch, and by 22 being a member of Austin branch, and Austin branch is a	be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that they may not — and they also tend to be — the ones without the high school diploma tends to more be fall back to the indigent or your economically disadvantaged group, so there's a chance of — having an ID is not one of their focuses whatever.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies, that you're aware of, about rates of ID possession among voters with or without a high school diploma?  A. No, we haven't, that I'm aware of.  Q. Has Texas NAACP conducted any studies about rates of ID possession for rural voters?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.  Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that young voters are less likely than other voters to have qualifying ID under SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you tell me what that conclusion is based on?  A. You have voters who may be from out of state who are going to school here and may not have the required ID that you're asking for, and so they, you know, may have a hard time as well getting the ID necessary.	1 who would be members of the Texas State Conference 2 NAACP Branches? 3 A. This is my understanding of of our bylaws, 4 as I've read them and try to get familiar with them. My 5 understanding is our members, individual members will 6 considered members of the Texas State Conference, if 7 that is 8 Q. When you say "our individual members," are you 9 talking about actual individuals or individual branches? 10 A. Both. 11 Q. Okay. Maybe it's 12 A. Both. 13 Q. It's a little bit confusing, because I don't 14 I'm trying to figure it out myself. 15 A. Not a problem. 16 Q. So if are individuals, would they be 17 considered members of the Individual branches, or woul 18 they also be members of the Texas State Conference? 19 A. Kind of both. 20 Q. Both? 21 A. So you're a member of the Austin branch, and by 22 being a member of Austin branch, and Austin branch is 23 part of the state you're a member of the Texas State	be



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

	117		119
1	citizen, you're also a United States citizen?	1	NAACP for us to help us or to help you or for you to
2	A. Something similar, yes, sir.	2	reach out to us for help.
3	Q. All right, Okay.	3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. That makes sense.</li></ul>
4	I want to give you I want to give you	4	So is is there any kind of list of
5	an exhibit. I hope I have one. Somehow, I lost my	5	constituents as opposed to members, or is it just kind
6	extra copies of these. Oh wait, no, sorry. We've	6	of, if somebody calls for help
7	already marked this. So I'm what I've got is	7	A. If somebody
8	these are objections, response to objections to the	8	Q they're a constituent?
9	state's first set of interrogatories, and maybe	9	A. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut you off.
10	Number 2?	10	Q. No, no, no, no.
11	A. 2, Yes.	11	A. If somebody calls for help or, you know, a
12	Q. You got it. Great. Thanks.	12	letter or whatever, they reach out to us, we'll help.
13	Could I get you to turn to page 10 of	13	Q. Okay. Do you know how many Texas registered
14	that, please.	1.4	voters lack one of the forms of photo ID required by
15	A. Okay	15	SB 14?
16	Q. All right. And so the last paragraph	16	A. I couldn't I can't recall that that
17	So everybody knows what we're talking	17	number off the top of my head. I think it may be in the
18	about, this is Interrogatory Number 4, which is actually	18	letter we we submitted. I think. But I can't recall
19	on Page 9, and it says, "State the name and address of	19	the number off the top of my head.
20	each of your members who, A, is registered to vote in	20	Q. But you believe that you have have seen a
21	Texas, and, B, does not have one or more of the forms of	21	number of registered voters without ID?
22	identification listed in Texas Election Code, Section	22	A. I do believe I did see a number, yes.
23	63.0101."	23	Q. Do you recall where that number came from or
24	So I want to talk about the answer, the	24	how what it was based on?
25	part of the answer that is in this last paragraph.	25	A. I want to say I believe it was, like, in a
********	118		120
1	A. Okay.	1	
2		1 2	newspaper, and it was based off just the little
3	Q. It says that, "There are broad categories of	1	information the state turned over to the DOJ, based off
4	Texas NAACP's constituency that are adversely affected	3	of that information, which wasn't even they couldn't
	by Senate Bill 14." And then it goes on to list	4	get the full number, but just an estimate from that or
5	categories which are individuals who do not currently	5	whether it would whether it could be figured out from
6	have a form of identification prescribed in SB 14,	6	that. I do believe I did see a number stated.
7	individuals for whom obtaining a form of identification	7	Q. Moving back quickly to the Secretary of State
8	prescribed in Senate Bill 14 would be an unreasonable	8	numbers, do you know how the Secretary of State got
9	hardship, and individuals unlikely to be able to obtain	9	whatever number it put in its letter to the DOJ?
10	a free form of identification. Do you see that?	1.0	A. I believe it was from Spanish surname is what
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	they all could do, but the process and the whole how
12	Q. Okay. First, I want to make sure I understand.	12	they worked it out, I'm not quite that familiar with,
13	So when when this says the NAACP's constituency, is	1.3	but I do recall reading it. It mentions Spanish
14	that different from its membership?	14	surname.
15	A. I would say, yes.	1.5	Q. Do you know what kinds of photo IDs the
16	Q. Okay. Can you can you tell me well, who	16	Secretary of State used to get the number in that
17	makes up the constituency?	17	letter?
18	A. Sure. Sure. Our constituency, because there	1.8	A. It's the information they got from DPS office.
19	are people who are not members of NAACP that we do help.	19	so I'm not sure if what all IDs it it entailed. I
30	Q. Okay.	20	don't I didn't read any specifics of which one. And
21	So people who are not members are still	21	that may very well be in the letters we submitted to the
4		22	DOJ as well. But I can't recall right now.
22	considered you can call them, I guess, our by my	j	3
23	understanding of it or definition of it, they would be	23	Q. So you don't know you don't know if that
		j	3



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

## May 25, 2012

	121	123	
1	Q. Okay. And you don't know if it took into	l knowledge.	
2	account military ID holders?	2 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters	
3	A. Yeah, I I can't say, I'm not sure on on	3 lack the documents necessary to get a state-issued phote	0
4	that.	4 ID or I'm sorry. Let me scratch that.	
5	Q. Do you know how many members of the Texas NAACP	5 Do you know how many Texas registered	
6	do not have one of the forms of ID required by SB 14?	6 voters lack documents necessary to get a form of ID	
7	A. I'm not aware. I couldn't say a number.	7 required by SB 14?	
8	Q. Can you identify any member of the Texas NAACP	8 A. Ask the question again.	
9	who does not have one of the types of photo ID required	9 Q. Sure. Do you know how many Texas registered	
10	by SB 14?	voters lack the documents that would be necessary to ge	t
11	<ol> <li>At this moment, I couldn't say right now.</li> </ol>	11 an ID required by SB 14?	
12	<ul> <li>Q. Can you identify any constituent of the Texas</li> </ul>	12 A. Not I haven't seen anything that said has	
13	NAACP who does not have one of the IDs required by	13 said so, so I'm not aware.	
14	SB 14?	14 Q. Okay. Do you know how many Texas NAACP me	mbers
15	A. I can't say at this moment right now. I	15 lack a Texas driver's license?	
16	couldn't be able to answer that, that I'm aware of.	16 A. No, I'm not aware.	
17	Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who	1.7 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members I	ack
18	doesn't have one of the photo IDs required by SB 14?	18 how many Texas NAACP members lack either a driver	s
19	A. I couldn't identify anybody at this moment that	19 license or a state-issued personal ID card?	
20	I'm aware of.	20 A. No, I am not aware.	
21	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members don't	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members to	nave a
22	have the documents that would be required to get a form	22 concealed handgun license?	
23	of ID required by SB 14?	23 A. No, I'm not aware of that also.	
24	<ol> <li>I couldn't tell you right now at this moment.</li> </ol>	24 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members it	nave a
25	Q. Can you identify any member of the Texas NAACP	25 passport?	
	122	124	
1			
	who doesn't have documents necessary to get a state-	A. I am not aware of the number, no.	
2	issued photo ID for SB 14?	A. I am not aware of the number, no.  Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in	nave a
		i ·	nave a
2	issued photo ID for SB 14?	2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members i	1ave a
2 3	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.	2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in a military identification card with a photograph?	nave a
2 3 4	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas	2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members I military identification card with a photograph? A. I am not aware, no.	nave a
2 3 4 5	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an	2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members I 3 military identification card with a photograph? 4 A. I am not aware, no. 5 Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's	nave a
2 3 4 5	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?	2 Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph? 4 A. I am not aware, no. 5 Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a	nave a
2 3 4 5 6	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. Lam not aware, no.  Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. Lam not aware, no.	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who  does not have documents that would be necessary to get a  photo ID required by SB 14?	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who  does not have documents that would be necessary to get a	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who  does not have documents that would be necessary to get a  photo ID required by SB 14?	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again.	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again  Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who  does not have documents that would be necessary to get a  photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I  recall.	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no.  Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again.  Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance.	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who  does not have documents that would be necessary to get a  photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I  recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think  that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't  have the documents at some point and just can't	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance.  A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so.	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an  ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware  of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who  does not have documents that would be necessary to get a  photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I  recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think  that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't  have the documents at some point and just can't  remember?	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members if military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance.  A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Can you tell me	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't have the documents at some point and just can't remember?  A. Ask the question again. I'm sorry.	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members if military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance.  A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Can you tell me — can you tell me what — what do you know about the	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 26 17 18	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't have the documents at some point and just can't remember?  A. Ask the question again. I'm sorry.  Q. Well, let me just ask the original one again.	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members if military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Can you tell me can you tell me what what do you know about the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 26 17 18 9 20	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't have the documents at some point and just can't remember?  A. Ask the question again. I'm sorry.  Q. Well, let me just ask the original one again.  A. Okay.	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Can you tell me can you tell me what what do you know about the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance.	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 26 17 7 8 9 9 20 20 21	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't have the documents at some point and just can't remember?  A. Ask the question again. I'm sorry.  Q. Well, let me just ask the original one again.  A. Okay.  Q. I think I'm getting a little off track.	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Can you tell me can you tell me what what do you know about the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. If it's my understanding, and I think I	nave a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	issued photo ID for SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment.  Q. Can you identifies constituent of the Texas  NAACP who doesn't have the documents necessary to get an ID required by SB 14?  A. I couldn't say at this moment that I'm aware of.  Q. Can you identify any Texas registered voter who does not have documents that would be necessary to get a photo ID required by SB 14?  A. At this moment right now, I could not say I recall.  Q. When you say you can't recall, do you think that you could identify a registered voter who doesn't have the documents at some point and just can't remember?  A. Ask the question again. I'm sorry.  Q. Well, let me just ask the original one again.  A. Okay.  Q. I think I'm getting a little off track.  Can you identify any Texas registered	Q. Do you know how many Texas NAACP members in military identification card with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Do you know how many of the Texas NAACP's members have a citizenship certificate with a photograph?  A. I am not aware, no. Q. Are you familiar at all with levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  A. Ask the question again. Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. Somewhat. I'm not an expert on it, but I think so. Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Can you tell mecan you tell me what what do you know about the levels of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. A. If it's my understanding, and I think I understand it, but I'm not 100 percent, but I believe	nave a



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

1.25	127
1 mean the Georgia 1 registered voters in	in Texas possess a qualifying form of
2 A. Yes. 2 photo ID under SB	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3 Q photo ID bill? 3 A. Not that I ca	an right now, no.
1	w what percentage of Anglo voters,
5 Q. And what's that understanding based on? 5 registered voters in	n Texas possess a form of photo ID
6 A. Conversation conversations ε required by SB 14	?
7 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. 7 A. Not that I ca	an recail, no.
8 A. Conversations that were had. I think it's also 8 Q. Do you know	w what percentage of Asian American
9 in Mr. Bledsoe's one of his testimonies that he gave 9 voters, registered	voters in Texas, possess a qualifying
to the Legislature, I think he mentioned it. And that 10 form of photo ID u	nder SB 14?
11 I'm not 100 percent, but I think he he may have.	an recall at this moment, no.
12 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. What is your 12 Q. Do you kno	w what percentage of Hispanic voters,
13 understanding about scratch that. I'll ask it 13 registered voters in	n Texas, possess a qualifying form of
14 another way. 14 photo ID under SB	3 14?
15 Is it your understanding that African 15 A. Not that I'm	aware of, no.
16 American voters in Georgia possess photo ID at a 16 Q. Does the Te	exas NAACP contend that minority
different rate than, say, Anglo voters in Georgia?	ossess photographic identification at a
18 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, relevance. 18 lower rate than min	nority voters in Georgia?
19 A. That I haven't seen data that show ask 19 MR. VAND	DEWALKER: Objection, relevance.
20 the question again so I wrap my head around it. 20 A. I don't think	that's something we've ever
21 Q. Sure. Sure. 21 compared or talket	d about, so I'm not I'm not that
22 MR. FREDERICK: Actually, can you read the 22 familiar with, not to	o my knowledge anyway.
23 question back? 23 Q. (BY MR. FR	REDERICK) And does the Texas NAACP
24 (The question was read by the reporter.) 24 contend that minor	rity voters in Texas possess
25 A. Okay. I haven't seen data from Georgia as far 25 photographic ident	tification at a lower rate than
126	128
as how that may go, so I couldn't say. I wouldn't feel 1 minority voters in	Indiana?
	IDEWALKER: Objection, relevance.
	n, that's I don't think that's
	ve ever that I recall us talking
5 A. No. 5 about, so I'm not s	_
	REDERICK) All right. Let's go back to
Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Are you familiar with levels 7 Exhibit 2.	The second secon
6 of photo ID possession by voters in Texas? 8 A. Okay.	
9 A. Would you ask the question again? 9 Q. And lask y	you to turn to Page 9. We were
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	earlier. This is Interrogatory 3,
	ontend that preventing voter fraud is
	of SB 14 I'm paraphrasing identify
	acts and information that support your
14 Q. Sure. Are you familiar with the percentage of 14 contention. And the	then on Page 9, let's see, this is the
various racial or ethic groups of voters in Texas who 15 last paragraph be	fore Interrogatory Number 4 starts, and
	ntence in that paragraph. It says,
17 A. Somewhat. I think I've I feel like I've 17 "The forms of ider	ntification required by Senate Bill 14
i I	inequitable and appear calculated to
	rity voting power." Do you see that?
20 was? 20 A, I do, yes.	
21 A. Weil, from our report, I think the letters we 21 Q. How are th	e forms of identification required by
22 submitted show that when it comes to having the 22 Senate Bill 14 cale	culated to marginalize minority voting
23 necessary ID, that minorities rank lower than Anglos 23 power?	
24 when it comes to having photo ID. 24 A. Well, if you	go back to 2009, when we - when
Q. Do you know what percentage of African American   25 I don't remember	er the voting bill, the number that was



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

129 131 up in 2009, but the Voter ID bill in '09, we had A. Well, once again, you go back to -- excuse me 1 -- you see the datas that's shown that shows how it's discussions about other provisions or other forms of ID that can be used as well to try to be more inclusive, been -- minorities who will be lacking said whether you have a voter ID or you can bring in two identification. If you go back to 2009, when the bill other forms of identification to include -- to include 5 was being debated, there was some insensitive comments -- to vote. I'm sorry, I lost my thought. To vote. that were made about minorities. If you look at what --You can bring in two other forms of ID to vote. that then Representative Brown made about telling Ramey 8 8 -- or when Ramey Ko was testifying about how IDs could So, and even when -- when offering, I think Gary may have made recommendations in his speech, be a problem with Asian Americans, and she made the 1.0 or when he spoke before the Leg about other forms or 10 comments along the line -- and I don't have the direct 11 11 what have you that can be used to -- to be more quote -- but along the line of, you know, "Why don't 12 1.2 y'all change your name to something more American." inclusive, and those were ignored or what have you, or 13 -- or not considered. Then, I guess you could look at 13 You see that -- you -- you look at when 14 \_ 4 it and interpret it that way of -- of it's -- they're Gary as testifying and saying how, you know, there's 15 15 other forms and other things can you do to be more not wanting to be inclusive and to say, you know, 16 minorities do not have the forms that you're listing. 16 inclusive if you want to make it secure. Even though he 17 I think in here, in our report, it speaks 17 didn't have -- have the data presented, but, you know, 18 1.8 you can get the data from DPS or whoever before you pick about when it comes your hunting license -- excuse me --19 how it's not something that a lot of minorities, African 19 these forms of ID that you did or that they didn't have Americans have. So I think Gary probably had mentioned the data themselves to show that these will be inclusive 20 20 23 other forms or other things that could be more inclusive 21 forms. These are just going off of, you know, feeling, 22 22 Louess, or whatever. You know, they were saving where to say well, if we want to have -- we want to be secure 23 and have people voting, this is how you can still do  $^{23}$ they don't have, when it comes to minorities, you know, that, and it was ignored. a gun license and passports and driver license and what 24 24 have you, and that is something that is always -- that 25 25 Q. Do you recall whether a hunting license was included as a qualifying ID in the 2009 bill, SB 362? 1 everybody has. A. A hunting license? 2 And I think even when they mentioned, 3 Q. Yeah. 3 well, there will be a free ID to have, and it was said A. I don't believe it was. that, well, even getting a free ID, there's still costs 4 4 Q. Did the Texas NAACP provide the Legislature 5 5 to a free ID, and you should really look into, is that with any data showing the levels of photo ID possession 6 going to fix anything, and that kind of fell on deaf 6 7 among various groups of voters in Texas? ears, where they didn't want to look into costs that are A. Not that I recall. 8 going to be associated even in that process. When you 8 Q. So when you say that the Legislature didn't 9 mention of distance that has to be traveled by people in 10 10 include other forms of ID that would have been more rural and low income, what have you, areas, or even in 1.1. inclusive, has the Texas NAACP conducted any studies 11 urban, even in -- in cities. If you live in a place 12 about the rates or the percentage of minority voters in 12 that may have public transportation in it, but the city 13 Texas who would possess the other forms of ID that 13 bus drops you off five, six miles from the DPS office. 14 weren't included? 1.4 Then you say well, you can take a bus -- take a bus and 1,5 15 A. Ask the question again. I'm sorry. then catch a cab. Well, for them, catching the bus was 16 Q. Sure. Did the Texas NAACP conduct any studies 16 a cost in itself, and the cab money is not going to be 17 17 on the percentage or proportion of minority voters in there. And if your birthday is in the summer, in Texas, 18 18 Texas who possessed the forms of ID that were not a six-mile walk is not very pleasant, so. And then, you 19 included in SB 14? 19 know, the six miles back and the time you have to walk 20 20 I don't believe we have, no. get to the bus. So, I think when you look at instances 21 Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the Texas 21 like that, there is some concern.

22

23

24

25



passing SB 14?

A. Yes.

Legislature intended to harm African American voters by

Q. And what's the basis for that, that contention?

22

23

24

25

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Q. So the comments by Representative Brown, were

Q. Well, Representative Brown, she was not a

those directed at Asian American voters?

A. Yeah.

May 25, 2012

- 1	133		
	member of the 82nd, the 2011 Legislature, was she?	1 little more	
2	A. She was not, no.	2 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Of course.	
3	Q. So she, obviously, didn't vote on Senate	3 A specific?	
4	Bill 14?	4 Q. Are you aware of any facts or evidence that	
5	A. Correct.	5 would indicate a specific intent by the Legislature to	
6	Q. Are you aware of other insensitive comments,	6 harm African Americans voters specifically as opposed	ta
7	like the one made by Representative Brown in 2009, are	7 all minority voters?	,,,
8	you aware of any other insensitive comments made in	8 MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, vague.	
4)	2011?	9 A. Could you ask that question again?	
10	A. Let me think.	10 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Uh-huh. Are you aware	nf .
11	Q. Yes. Take your time.	any evidence that indicates that the Legislature	.,
12	A. Sure. Sure. At this moment, I can't recall.	specifically intended to harm African American voters as	
13	I'd really have to do some it's been a while, so I	opposed to all minority voters, as a larger group?	•
14	would have to do some really good thinking to see what I	A. Not that I'm aware of at this moment.	
15	can recall. But right now, at this moment, I can't	15 Q. Are you aware of any evidence that would	
16	recall.	16 indicate the Legislature specifically intended to harm	
17	Q. Do you contend does the Texas NAACP contend	17 Hispanic voters as opposed to all minority voters as a	
18	that the Texas Legislature intended to harm Hispanic	18 group?	
19	voters by passing SB 14?	1.9 A. Not that I can recall at this moment.	
20	A. Yes.	20 Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the Texas	
21	Q. And can you tell me what that contention is	21 Legislature intended to harm Asian American voters by	
22	based on?	22 passing SB 14?	
23	A. I think it goes back to just to be basically	23 A. Yes.	
24	what I just said earlier. A lot of the same issues of	Q. And what is that contention based on?	
25	what I said in the answer to your previous question, we	25 A. They would also fall into the group of minority	
L	1.34	136	
	1.371	1 1.30	
ł			
1	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic,	1 voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	
2	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities,	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.	
2 3	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before. Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you	
2 3 4	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before. Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive commer	t,
2 3 4 5	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.  Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive commen but also, I think you talked about minority voters	t,
2 3 4 5 6	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before. Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive comment but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before. Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive comment but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters?	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before. Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive commen but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters? A. Yes. I think even when you leave room for the	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.  Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive commen but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters?  A. Yes. I think even when you leave room for the people working the polls at the the discretion of if	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.  Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive commen but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters?  A. Yes. I think even when you leave room for the people working the polls at the the discretion of if your name matches, what have you, especially when it	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.  Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive commen but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters?  A. Yes. I think even when you leave room for the people working the polls at the the discretion of if your name matches, what have you, especially when it comes to Asian American voters, as I think Ramey was	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.  Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive comment but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters?  A. Yes. I think even when you leave room for the people working the polls at the the discretion of if your name matches, what have you, especially when it comes to Asian American voters, as I think Ramey was saying, that it could look different than what's on the polls to what's on an ID ID card. So it would be issues there.  Q. So is it accurate to say that the Texas NAACP contends that SB 14 was passed with a discriminatory	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 3 14 15 16 17	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated stated previously, early on, before.  Q. And so I understand, and the reason that you mentioned some you mentioned an insensitive comment but also, I think you talked about minority voters lacking the photo ID. So would that go for African American, Hispanic, and Asian American voters?  A. Yes. I think even when you leave room for the people working the polls at the the discretion of if your name matches, what have you, especially when it comes to Asian American voters, as I think Ramey was saying, that it could look different than what's on the polls to what's on an ID ID card. So it would be issues there.  Q. So is it accurate to say that the Texas NAACP contends that SB 14 was passed with a discriminatory purpose because of the effect it will have on minority	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most part. And you know, there's probably something i've	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most part. And you know, there's probably something I've forgotten that I just don't remember at this moment, but	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most part. And you know, there's probably something I've forgotten that I just don't remember at this moment, but what I said earlier is what I can remember at this time.	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most part. And you know, there's probably something I've forgotten that I just don't remember at this moment, but what I said earlier is what I can remember at this time.  Q. Are you aware of any fact or any evidence that	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most part. And you know, there's probably something I've forgotten that I just don't remember at this moment, but what I said earlier is what I can remember at this time.  Q. Are you aware of any fact or any evidence that would indicate a specific intent to harm African	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	t,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	felt it was in the same way directed towards Hispanic, and it kind of covered, you know, all minorities, because they fall in the same areas. So when we looked at it looked at it, it was it appeared that way to us.  Q. Okay. So if I understand correctly, it's Texas NAACP's contention that that the Texas Legislature well, let me rephrase.  So am I correct in understanding that the contention about intentional harm to African American voters and intentional harm to Hispanic voters are based on the same the same evidence?  A. Yeah. We believe that it was out to harm minorities, and we looked at it as out to harm Minority voters. And if you break it down by the different groups, that we still look at it as it, it was still the same for one would be the same for others, for the most part. And you know, there's probably something I've forgotten that I just don't remember at this moment, but what I said earlier is what I can remember at this time.  Q. Are you aware of any fact or any evidence that would indicate a specific intent to harm African American voters?	voters, and they would fall into the same reasons stated	ıt,



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

e	137		1.39
1	submitted in in the letter to the DOJ shows that it	1	big issue?
2	will have an adverse impact on minority voters.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. And my question is: Other than the	3	Q. Specifically, I guess, Tommy Merritt's lack of
4	other than its alleged effect on minority voters, is	1	support for it?
s	there any other basis for the Texas NAACP's contention	5	A. Right. And Todd Smith also.
6	that SB 14 was passed with a discriminatory purpose?	6	Q. Okay, Do you know who replaced Tommy Merritt?
7	A. Ask the question again.	7	A. David Simpson, I believe.
8	Q. Other than the alleged effect of SB 14 on	8	Q. All right. So is it the Texas NAACP's position
9	minority voters, is there any other evidence that the	9	that because David Simpson campaigned on voter (D, that
10	Texas NAACP relies on for its conclusion that the bill	10	SB 14 has a discriminatory purpose?
11	was passed with a discriminatory purpose?	11	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection.
12	A. I think we've looked at there were	12	MR. FREDERICK: Shall I restate the
13	representatives who were in office in 2009 who may have	13	question?
14	been against the bill being passed, and I think Tommy	14	MR. VANDEWALKER: You are welcome to
15	Merritt was one of them: And, you know, he voted that	15	restate the question or give
16	way on the sole purpose of not getting that bill done.	16	<ul> <li>A. Oh, I didn't know anything was coming after</li> </ul>
17	It was, you know, nothing else but his. There was some	2.7	that objection. I'm sorry. Could you restate the
18	people saying, you know, he didn't do the bill, and he	1.8	question?
19	had had an opponent. He lost because of of that.	19	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Sure. Is it the Texas
20	I think the Chairman in '09 was Todd	20	NAACP's position that, because David Simpson campaigned
21	Smith, but that he and he tried to work out a deal	21	against Tommy Merritt on voter ID, that SB 14 was passed
22	for the bill that, you know, be agreed upon by	22	with a discriminatory purpose?
23	everybody, for the most part, I think could be a	23	<ul> <li>A. I wouldn't say that or wouldn't as that I'd</li> </ul>
24	consensus since it was since the shape of the House.	24	say when you look at overall, not just David Simpson,
25	And I looked at his race and what his opponent was	25	and how Todd Smith had a close primary race and that was
ı	138		140
1	saying and why people were saying it was solely voter ID	1	the focus of what he needed the bill that we wanted
2	driven. It was, this is, yeah, he didn't do what he	2	passed through the focus of his primary, primary race
3	what he should have, he had pushed this through, what	3	that Todd Smith had. When you when you look at how,
4	have you. So, I think when we look at what people were	4	you know, the focus was, was the bill that, that we felt
5	saying, I guess folks who either were against the bill	5	was a bad bill, and with the makeup the House that year,
6	or they felt like it push it through or ram it down or	6	could have been a better compromise or makeup or it
7	whatever, we look at those and that brings concern. I	7	could have looked better, and there was no it's what
8	guess we looked at that as being problematic also.	8	was done, but what should have just been 362 when 362
9	Q. Okay. So you said Tommy Merritt?	9	wasn't a good bill. When you look at that and I
10	<ol> <li>I believe his name is Merritt, yes.</li> </ol>	10	think it was stated then that how that bill, the effect
11	Q. Was he a House member?	11	that it would have on minority voters. You look at
12	A. He was a House member.	12	that, and then that becomes a concern.
13	Q. And he got voted out after the 2009 session?	13	Q. Is it the Texas NAACP's position that any
14	A. Yes.	14	legislator who voted for SB 14 acted with a
		1.5	discriminatory purpose?
15	<ul> <li>Q. And it's your understanding that he was voted</li> </ul>	1	
15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And it's your understanding that he was voted out solely on the issue of voter ID?</li> </ul>	16	A. I would say yes. Yes.
		1	• • •
16 17 18	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was he was	16 17 18	<ul><li>A. I would say yes. Yes.</li><li>Q. And why is that?</li><li>A. We feel like it's a discriminatory bill, and I</li></ul>
16 17 18 19	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was he was not in favor of voter ID, and he was a Republican from	16 17 18 19	A. I would say yes. Yes.     Q. And why is that?
16 17 18 19 20	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was he was not in favor of voter ID, and he was a Republican from West Texas. I can't remember exactly where he was	16 17 18 19 20	A. I would say yes. Yes.  Q. And why is that?  A. We feel like it's a discriminatory bill, and I think if you see the discriminatory how the bill is going to discriminate against somebody or a group of
16 17 18 19 20 21	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was he was not in favor of voter ID, and he was a Republican from	16 17 18 19 20 23	A. I would say yes. Yes.  Q. And why is that?  A. We feel like it's a discriminatory bill, and I think if you see the discriminatory how the bill is
16 17 18 19 20 21	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was he was not in favor of voter ID, and he was a Republican from West Texas. I can't remember exactly where he was	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I would say yes. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. We feel like it's a discriminatory bill, and I think if you see the discriminatory how the bill is going to discriminate against somebody or a group of people, you don't vote for it. So by voting for it, it was
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was he was not in favor of voter ID, and he was a Republican from West Texas. I can't remember exactly where he was from. But what they were pushing against him for was that he wasn't for so the voter ID bill that didn't have, I guess, whatever was talked about it could be a	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I would say yes. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. We feel like it's a discriminatory bill, and I think if you see the discriminatory how the bill is going to discriminate against somebody or a group of people, you don't vote for it. So by voting for it, it was Q. Is there anything is there anything about
16 17 18 19 20 21	out solely on the issue of voter ID?  A. My understanding was that that was the, the contention. I think he was actually he was not in favor of voter ID, and he was a Republican from West Texas. I can't remember exactly where he was from. But what they were pushing against him for was that he wasn't for so the voter ID bill that didn't	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I would say yes. Yes. Q. And why is that? A. We feel like it's a discriminatory bill, and I think if you see the discriminatory how the bill is going to discriminate against somebody or a group of people, you don't vote for it. So by voting for it, it was



Toli Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

1	. 141		143
1	than that, that makes it a discriminatory bill?	1	mean the effect of the bill or did you mean the
2	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and	2	discussion about Tommy Merritt's campaign and
.3	answered.	3	A. Probably both or the effect of the bill. Tommy
4	A. Would you rephrase the question?	4	Merritt's campaign, what happened with Representative
. 55	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. So is there	5	Smith Smith. And I think that makes to it your
6	is there anything about Senate Bill 14, other than its	6	original question is what I'm trying to get at with. So
7	alleged effect on minority voters, that makes it a	7	I think that would be it.
8	discriminatory bill?	8	Q. Okay.
9	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and	9	A. Or what I can recall at this point.
10	answered. Mr. Banks just testified for 20 minutes	1.0	Q. But what I guess what I'm trying to understand,
11	things other than the effect on	11	so I understand what you said, you said there you
12	MR. FREDERICK: All right. Your objection	12	know, there's the effect, there are the insensitive
13	is on the record. Thank you.	1.3	comments, and then there's the treatment of the people
14	A. Yeah, I would have to go back to, I think,	14	who were against the bill?
15	everything we just had discussed would be how how we	15	A. Right.
16	feel about the bill.	16	<ul> <li>Q. All right. So I'm trying to understand that</li> </ul>
17	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I'm going to ask the	17	third one, the treatment of people who are against the
18	question again, because I I mean, with respect to	18	bill. Now, I mean, as I understand it, what your
19	your lawyer, I'm not sure I can't say that I remember	19	position is, is that people who well, there were
20	exactly what was said, so to make sure I've got the	20	certain people who got mad or wanted to, you know, to
21	record.	21	vote out of office people who didn't support the bill?
22	A. Sure. Sure. Sure.	22	A. Right.
23	Q. So bear with me for a minute.	23	<ul> <li>Q. So, and as I understand your contention, it's</li> </ul>
24	A. Not a problem.	24	that kind of strong support for the bill that didn't
25	Q. So other than the alleged effect that SB 14	25	pass in '09, that's part of the reason that you believe
		1	
	142	}	144
1	142 will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14	1	1 4 4 that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?
1 2		1 2	
1	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14	1	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?
2	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?	2	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that
2	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and	2	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more
2 3 4	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.	2 3 4	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being
2 3 4 5	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as	2 3 4 5	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.
2 3 4 5 6	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view? MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony. A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try	2 3 4 5 6	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the	2 3 4 5 6 7	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just her, and you you couple that with what was said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, I guess, I'm trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just her, and you you couple that with what was said earlier, and I think that would make up how we feel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, I guess, I'm trying to understand what how the support of certain people for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just her, and you you couple that with what was said earlier, and I think that would make up how we feel.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Tell me what tell me what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, I guess, I'm trying to understand what how the support of certain people for a bill is discriminatory apart from the substance of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18 19 20 21 22	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just her, and you you couple that with what was said earlier, and I think that would make up how we feel.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Tell me what tell me what you mean by what was said earlier. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, I guess, I'm trying to understand what how the support of certain people for a bill is discriminatory apart from the substance of the bill itself, and here's what I'm trying to figure out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18 19 20 21 22 23	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just her, and you you couple that with what was said earlier, and I think that would make up how we feel.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Tell me what tell me what you mean by what was said earlier. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, I guess, I'm trying to understand what how the support of certain people for a bill is discriminatory apart from the substance of the bill itself, and here's what I'm trying to figure out.  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 27 18 19 20 21 22	will have on minority voters, what else about SB 14 makes it a discriminatory bill in your view?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and answered and misstates prior testimony.  A. Man, I think well, I guess I'd word it as what was previously stated, and I'm going to try to, try to explain, I guess, what I was saying, if I can remember everything I was was saying.  I think when you look at at the treatment of of those who were against the bill or who they felt that, I guess, it was negotiating, but didn't go far enough or what have you, whatever, in the treatment of of those legislators, you look at insensitive comments that were made in previous times, which and those comments could be reflective of folks around her or they might have been just reflective of her I said the comments she made may have been reflective of others in the Legislature, maybe not just her, and you you couple that with what was said earlier, and I think that would make up how we feel.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Tell me what tell me what you mean by what was said earlier. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that it's a discriminatory bill; is that right?  A. Well, yeah. We look at it as the bill that came out I forget the number now SB 14, it's more discriminatory than, I think, what was was being worked on in '09.  Q. Okay.  A. So when you look at that with get out the people who were stopping the the discriminatory bill in '09, and come back with something, I guess, more discriminatory in 2011, SB 14, that leads us to conclusion.  Q. As I understand your testimony, the position is that the people who supported this bill or voted people out because they didn't get it through before, their support is discriminatory because they supported the bill, and the bill was discriminatory; is that right?  MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, misstates prior testimony.  Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Well, I guess, I'm trying to understand what how the support of certain people for a bill is discriminatory apart from the substance of the bill itself, and here's what I'm trying to figure out.



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

	145	ŀ	147
1	because we believe that it will have a negative impact	1	A. Sure.
2	on certain groups. So I understand that.	2	Q. Anything other than those three things that the
3	A. Got you.	3	Texas NAACP says show that this bill was passed with a
4	Q. And so I also I mean, it sounds like part of	4	discriminatory purpose?
5	the contention too, is, you know, anybody who would	5	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and
6	support or vote for that bill, you would contend maybe	6	answered.
7	has a discriminatory purpose because the bill is going	7	A. Can you ask the question again so I can try
8	to have an effect, so if they're voting for that bill,	8	to
9	then maybe they intend to effect to occur? Is that	9	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Sure. So as I understand it
10	accurate?	10	- (b) With the best of your or or an arrangement
11	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objections, misstates	7.1	A. Uh-huh.
12	prior testimony.	12	Q the contention is that SB 14 was passed with
13	A. And I'll see if I can say it so you can	13	a discriminatory purpose because the allegation is that,
14	understand it.	14	one, it will have a discriminatory effect or a negative
1.5	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Sure.	15	effect on minority voters.
16	A. I'll do my best.	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	Q. Sure.	17	Q. Two, there was an insensitive comment in 2009;
18	A. And maybe in my head, I got it, and it's just	1.8	and three, the treatment of people who were against the
19	not coming out. But, you know, we look at at the	19	bill. And my only question is: Is there anything else
20	bill, and show that the bill is discriminatory. Sorry.	20	that Texas NAACP would rely on for its contention that
21	Show that the bill is discriminatory, and its effect,	21	the bill had a discriminatory purpose?
22	and to vote for a discriminatory bill that I think	22	A. Then, I guess, does that include the
23	you're it's going to have a discriminatory effect.	23	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and
24	Q. Okay. Thank you. That I think I understand.	24	answered.
25	And I guess what it sounds like to me and	25	A. When you look at data submitted and shows how
	146		148
1	what I'm just trying to get straight in my own head is,	1	minorities will be less likely to have the ID that's
2	it sounds to me like what you're saying is the reason	2	allowed by the bill, and will have the forms of ID,
3	that basically, it sounds like the problem is with	3	access to what availability to get to locations to
4	the bill, and the only reason that people who voted for	4	get the ID or funds that would be required to get the ID
5	it would be thought to be discriminating is because of	5	or to get the free ID or to get the documents to get the
6	the effect of the bill. So I'm just not totally clear	6	free ID or to get to the locations, I think when you add
7	on what the support is adding, when the only reason that	7	in all of that, as far as I can remember at this point,
8	it would be discriminatory is because of what's in the	8	I think that would be it.
9	bill.	9	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. Great. Thank you.
10	And so my question my question is: Is	10	Now, you mentioned a minute ago
11	there anything in the bill, other than the effect that	11	MR. VANDEWALKER: I'm sorry, I'm sorry to
12	it's alleged to have, is there anything else that would	12	interrupt, Mr. Frederick, but it's been we've been
13	make supporting that bill discriminatory?	13	going a while. I was wondering if we could
14	MR. VANDEWALKER: Objection, asked and	14	THE WITNESS: Can we take a break? I was
15	answered, misstates prior testimony, and is confusing.	15	about to ask him.
16	We've gone over this, this very thing	16	MR, FREDERICK: Sure. Yeah. Yeah. Let's
17	A. I am confused. At this point, I think I'm	17	take a break. I don't have a whole lot more, but I'm
18	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) I understand. Well, let me	18	happy to take a break. Sure. Five, ten minutes.
19	just I think we can close it out. I understand what	19	MR, VANDEWALKER: Okay, Five, ten
20	you're saying. I think I am being, perhaps, a little	20	minutes. Thank you.
21	confusing.	21	(Recess at 3:15 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.)
22	But is there anything, other than the	22	Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) So a few minutes ago, we
23	alleged effect of the bill, the insensitive comments,	23	were talking about an insensitive comment by
1 -	and the second s		
24 25	and the political issues that you talked about, about with the primary races and Tommy Merritt.	24 25	Representative Betty Brown, and you mentioned that this comment might have been reflective of others in the



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

149 151 1 Legislature? 1 of IDs that they would have or normally have and use, 2 and, you know, we look at the college, the cost of 2 3 Q. What other legislators do you contend that this college is going up, so to try to put any more burden on 4 4 insensitive comment was reflective of? -- on them for what they have to pay, that's A. 1 -- I couldn't say. I couldn't say who else 5 5 unnecessary. it could be reflective of. But it's just a thought that 6 6 There has been -- you know, we -- it seems she could not be -- she may not be the only person 7 like, you know, every election cycle, there's always 8 thinking that way or ... 8 something in Waller County that's happening, when it Q. But you don't know of anything specific that 9 comes to students being able to vote. Every election 10 would indicate that any other legislators were thinking 10 cycle. And I think in Gary's testimony, he -- I can't 11 11. that way? remember if it was the 2009 testimony or just 2011 12 A. Nothing I can recall right now. 12 testimony, but he had mentioned in there about the 13 Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the 13 Prairie View 19, when you had 19 students who were --14 Legislature intended to harm poor or indigent people by 14 who I believe the applications were processed down in 15 15 passing SB 14? Waller County, and the Secretary of State and the AG's 16 A. Yes. 16 Office had to step in to get that done. But here, 17 Q. Okay. What's the basis for that? 17 you're causing another hurdle. It seems like every 18 A. I think once you look at -- there were -- and I 18 year, every election cycle, we always hear of Waller can't remember all amendments offered. But, you know, 19 19 County, Waller County, Waller County, which is -- I say 20 there were amendments offered that would try to make it 20 Walfer County because that's where Prairie View A&M 21 21 more accessible and easier on them to be able to vote. University is, just to clarify that. 22 22 So you don't want to have any other Whether it was saying, you know, you need to have the 23 23 voting locations in better places. I know during obstacle that could be created to -- that would cause a young person to vote, especially, you know, when it 24 discussion, it was brought up about how the free ID 24 would not be free, when they would have to, you know, 25 25 comes to African Americans, then you look at the other pay to get the documents needed to get the free ID. forms of IDs that are offered, the number that African because those documents weren't free, and there was no 3 kind of waiver trying to put it before them saying if 3 4 you meet the financial requirement you can get since 4 you're trying to vote. I think it was just some of the 5 away forms that college students would normally have, 6 -- that's coming to head right now, when you look at 6 those things that could have been done to make it easier And I think even when -- it was a couple and have it accessible to your indigent and low income of months ago, I can't remember if it was a newspaper 9 people, there was -- it was brought to their attention. 9 article or what it was, where there was a Republican 10 10 Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that the Legislature Congressman in D.C., you know, and during one of the 11 intended to harm young people, young voters in 11 committee hearings, it was mentioned, they brought up 12 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

particular, by passing SB 14? A. Yes. Q. And what's the basis for that contention? A. You look at the forms of ID that is offered to be used, and when it's -- I'm next to positive one of the amendments would have had college ID used, because on college campuses, that's what a lot of students have on them all the time anyway, and you have students who come from out of state who are able to vote where they live, and they are not able to vote or -- sorry -students who -- who come from out of state to -- to Texas, and they are eligible to vote in Texas, is what I was trying to say. My brain just shut down on me for a second. You know, so when you take away IDs, the form

Americans who have, I guess, the higher percentage of -and I'm sounding confusing -- would be college IDs, when it compares, come down to the others. So when you take

Texas voter ID, and it was mentioned how -- he made a comment, they mentioned, "What do you think that they can't use college ID?" He said, "Of course you can use college ID. I'm sure it's in the bill. I've seen it." And one of his colleagues read to him, "No, you can't." He said, "No, I know it's there." And when they read it to him, it then became, "oh, well, I don't think they would do that, but I'm pretty sure I read it, and now I'll read it and find it." So you have others of the party that said they should pass the bill, push the bill, you know, saying that college ID should be there, I think we get a concern. Q. Does the Texas NAACP contend that the Texas

legislature intended to harm elderly people by passing



13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

Toll Free: 800,211,DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

1	153	155	
1	SB 14?	1 Legislature intended to harm urban volume	oters by passing SB
2	A. Yes.	2 14?	,,
3	Q. Can you explain the basis of that contention?	3 A. Yes.	
4	A. Sure. Well, once again, you you look at	Q. Can you explain the basis for the second of the control of t	hat contention?
5	you have elderly who who may not be driving anymore	5 A. Sure. Once again, there were	amendments that
6	and haven't been driving for a while, so they've let	6 were recommended or amendment	s made, I should say,
7	their ID lapse, and, you know, they may not need an ID	sorry that would say, you know, you	need to have more
8	because they're taken care of by family or what have you	8 locations even in some of your rural c	ities, I can think
9	or whatever. So they may not have the ID or the ID may	of, like Houston. You know, the DPS	offices that you
10	have lapsed, so now when it's time to get, go and get an	will in Houston may not be in every	I mean, Houston's
11	ID, documents even necessary to produce to get the ID,	a big city. It takes an hour to go from	one half to
12	they may not have. When it comes to if you had a	one side to the other side. So you can	n live in Houston,
13	midwife birth, or, you know, your birth certificate	and you can use the public transporta	tion and still be
14	could be long lost and gone, or, you know, anything, and	far away from a DPS office. So that a	ımendment was
15	the hospital where you were born could especially if	was made.	
16	you were born, you know, in maybe in one of the rural	They can still have the costs w	would be
1.7	areas or what have you, may no longer be operational and	there for them as well. The cost, that	could be a
18	hasn't been for a while and you can't get, you know, the	burden on them if they live in the inne	r city, and the
19	necessary documents to get the ID, you know, that's a	money that they have is kind of budge	eted aiready for
20	concern also.	what they need, and they wouldn't have	ve the extra money
21	<ul> <li>Q. Is there anything other than that, that leads</li> </ul>	for to get documents or to get a new	v ID or what have
22	you to believe that the Legislature intended to harm	you, whatever. That could be that -	- that was a
23	elderly people with SB 14?	concern of ours. When you and you	u look how, you
2.4	<ol> <li>At the moment, that's all I can recall.</li> </ol>	know, there was amendments made f	or that as well as
25	Q. Does Texas NAACP contend that the Legislature	well, that were stricken down, and you	would at the
1			
	154	156	
1		156 moment, that's all I can think of at th	ne moment.
1 2	154 intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14? A. Yes.		
	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?	moment, that's all I can think of at th	nat I have.
2	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions the	nat I have. , are there any
3	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record,	nat I have. , are there any
3 4	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement	nat I have. , are there any
2 3 4 5	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from
2 3 4 5 6	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute?	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from
2 3 4 5 6 7	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute?  Q. Oh, of course. Take your times.	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions th Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your tim A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay	nat I have.  The there any of the there any of the there any of the there any of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions th Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your tim A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right.	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions th Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your tim A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today.	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today. MR. VANDEWALKER: If I can	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it. could just the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you. A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today.  MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few quite to the process.	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it. could just the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get documents needed to	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute?  Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you.  Q. And I don't mean to suggest the change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today.  MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few quantity.	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it. could just the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute?  Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you.  Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today.  MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few question of the properties of the pr	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it. could just the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you. A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay. MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today. MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few question.  MR. FREDERICK: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. VANDEWALKER:	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it. could just the uestions on redirect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are putting on them in that aspect.	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute?  Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you.  Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today.  MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few question of the MR. FREDERICK: Okay.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. VANDEWALKER:  Q. Mr. Banks, do you remember	nat I have. , are there any nt or change from e. that you should the chance Well, thank I appreciate it. could just the uestions on redirect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are putting on them in that aspect.  Q. Is there anything else that you would point to,	moment, that's all I can think of at the Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier?  A. Can I have a minute?  Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you.  Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today.  MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few query MR. FREDERICK: Okay.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. VANDEWALKER:  Q. Mr. Banks, do you remember supported SB 14 talking about	nat I have. I are there any Int or change from  e. Ithat you should the chance. I Well, thank I appreciate it. Could just the uestions on redirect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are putting on them in that aspect.  Q. Is there anything else that you would point to, to support the contention that the Legislature intended	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today. MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few question MR. FREDERICK: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. VANDEWALKER: Q. Mr. Banks, do you remember supported SB 14 talking about THE REPORTER: I'm sorry	nat I have. I are there any Int or change from  e. Ithat you should the chance. I well, thank I appreciate it. Could just the uestions on redirect.  I the Legislature
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are putting on them in that aspect.  Q. Is there anything else that you would point to, to support the contention that the Legislature intended to harm rural voters with SB 14?	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today. MR. VANDEWALKER: If I come to the property of	nat I have. I are there any Int or change from  e. Ithat you should the chance. I well, thank I appreciate it. Could just the uestions on redirect.  I the Legislature
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are putting on them in that aspect.  Q. Is there anything else that you would point to, to support the contention that the Legislature intended to harm rural voters with SB 14?  A. At the moment, that's that's all I can	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today. MR. VANDEWALKER: If I defendant intervenors have a few quanties. MR. FREDERICK: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. VANDEWALKER: Q. Mr. Banks, do you remember supported SB 14 talking about THE REPORTER: I'm sorry MR. VANDEWALKER: Let off speaker phone. Is that better?	nat I have. I are there any Int or change from  e. Ithat you should the chance. I well, thank I appreciate it. Could just the Destions on redirect.  I the Legislature I me try to take it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intended to harm rural voters by passing SB 14?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you explain the basis for that contention?  A. Sure. There were there was amendments offered that would that would say that, you know, you would need to have a DPS office in every county, so if I live in one county, I don't have have this great area to travel to get what I need to vote. And we're saying we want to have, make that required. That's to help them out so they can, you know, have access to get to a DPS office to get their IDs. Those amendments were or it may have been just one, I can't remember how many, but the amendment was, you know, voted down.  I think there still could be, you know, a cost, the cost of of having to get to to locations, the cost of having to get documents needed to get the IDs as well, that could be that's a factor as well, when you're looking to whatever the burden you are putting on them in that aspect.  Q. Is there anything else that you would point to, to support the contention that the Legislature intended to harm rural voters with SB 14?	moment, that's all I can think of at th Q. Those are all the questions the Before we go off the record, answers that you want to supplement earlier? A. Can I have a minute? Q. Oh, of course. Take your time A. Thank you. Q. And I don't mean to suggest to change any. I just want to give you A. Right. Okay. I think I'm okay MR. FREDERICK: All right. you very much for your time today. MR. VANDEWALKER: If I come to the property of	nat I have. I are there any Int or change from  e. Ithat you should the chance. I well, thank I appreciate it. Could just the Destions on redirect.  I the Legislature I me try to take it



Toll Free: 800,211,DEPO Facsimile: 512,328,8139

May 25, 2012

157 159 Q. (By Mr. Vandewalker) So my question is: Justice said that the information was insufficient, Mr. Banks, do you remember the justification that the 2 because it wouldn't show the effects that it would have legislators who supported SB 14 offering why did they on the minority population with the data that Texas was able to -- that Texas sent them. think it was a good bill? 4 A. They felt that -- from what I can recall, they 5 Q. Do you know what the data that Texas submitted thought it was a -- that everybody would have -- access would be there, and they said that there was -- you 7 A. I think it -- they sent them the Spanish 8 8 know, they need to have protection from voter fraud. surname, which would give information about -- it was --But when you look at the data that has been produced, 9 it would be limited information of those that just have 10 10 voter fraud is not rampant or widespread throughout the a Spanish surname, but they can tell they have IDs, but 11 state. There's been -- we haven't seen any cases that 11 it would not be reflective of African American, Asian, 12 -- that's showing there is voter fraud or a need for a 12 and other communities, and low income communities if 13 13 they are able to have an ID or not. 2.4 Q. So just so I can understand, are you expressing 14 Q. And do you recall what the data showed about 15 15 doubt that voter fraud is the real reason that SB 14 was people with Spanish surnames? 16 A. It showed that some did have voter ID, but if I 17 A. Yes. I think there hasn't been any evidence 17 remember correctly, and I know it's not a letter, I 18 shown or proven or otherwise that there is a voter fraud 18 think there was a larger number of those where they 19 19 could tell they didn't have a voter ID, or didn't have a 20 Q. Thank you. And you talked a lot about -- or 20 government ID. Q. Do you remember if the rate that Hispanic 21 you talked some about amendments that were offered to SB 21 22 4 but were rejected, and I believe you said that you 22 residents of Texas didn't have a photo ID was more or 23 think that some of those amendments would have decreased 23 less than other racial groups? 24 the discriminatory effect on various populations? 24 A. It was less than Anglo. I think when it came 25 A. Yes. 25 to -- there definitely was disparity between the 158 1 Q. Do you think that's also true of African 1 2 able to show that there was a disparity with -- between 2 A. Yeah. I think the amendments that were offered 3 3 Anglos and Hispanic groups 4 would have decreased the discriminatory effect against 4 Q. And turning to the concealed handgun license, African Americans. 5 the data about people who have concealed handgun 6 Q. Thank you. And do you recall if in passing 6 licenses, do you know anything about the relative 7 proportion of different races within -- I'm sorry, SB 14, the Legislature changed any of its own rules? 8 8 A. Yes, they did. On the Senate side, they strike that.

9

10

15

12

13

14

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

debate as the Committee as a Whole on the House -- on the Senate floor. Q. Thank you. And do you recall any members of other minority groups testifying about the discriminatory effects that SB 14 might have?

suspended the two-third rule, which two-third votes is

needed to bring a bill up on the floor to have floor

debate. They suspended that, that rule and had the

A. Yes. MALDEF testified of discriminatory effects it would have on Hispanics and minorities. I do believe the League of Women Voters did, as well as the

21 Q. Thank you. Do you know whether or not Texas tried to convince the U.S. Department of Justice to 22 23 allow it to enforce SB 14? 24

A. Yes. They did submit information to the Department of Justice, but I believe the Department of Hispanic surname and the Anglo group, and I think it was

Do you know anything about the relative proportion of different racial minorities having concealed handoun licenses?

A. Somewhat, yes. I believe the data that they also submitted showed that African Americans and other minorities are at least likely to have concealed handgun licenses then when compared to Anglos,

Q. Thank you. Do you know, is SB 14 currently in effect right now?

A. It is not, no.

Q. If SB 14 goes into effect, will the NAACP have to change its programming or activities?

A. We will have to make some adjustments, yes. We would -- we would definitely need to get our members and constituents informed of what the new law entails. And so we'll have to use our resources or divert resources that would be used for other things to inform others,



10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

and to whatever extent that we could, to – to help popple get to what – get what they need to be able to voice awell. Soit could have an impact on us.  O. When you say get what they need to be able to vote, what do you mean?  A. Well, one, we would have to give them the information so they know, you know, which ID be they would need, or if may be having to by to help some of the, you know, elderly, by to track down, if they can, what they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's our branches may try to do shuttles or, you know, try to help out some of the popple who will be affected, and that would take away resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  O. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those is links of hings, do you thinky you'll find members and constituous who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. Iwould think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think none—or if it becomes enforced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed enforced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concesses enforced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed enforced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed forced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed forced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed forced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed forced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  In Concerned that they concessed forced I think more people would come forward and be worried and  Constituoned to the court repo		161	163
people get to what - get what they need to be able to vote as well. So it could have an impact on us.  Q. When you say get what they need to be able to vote, what do you mean?  A. Well, one, we would have to give them the information so they know, you know, which IDs they would need, or it may be having to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's to help out some of the people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  Q. So if the Taxas NAACP has to actually do those in first of that nature.  Q. So if the Taxas NAACP has to actually do those in first of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about It. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and the vote as you normally do, there's no concern about It. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and the vote as you normally do, there's no concern about It. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and the vote as you normally do, there's no concern about It. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and the vote as you normally do, there's no concern about It. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and the vote as you normally do, there is no concern about It. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and the vote and the vo	1 1	and to whatever extent that we could, to to help	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
vote as well. So it could have an impact on us.  Q. Whon you say get what they need to be able to vote, what do you mean?  A. Well, one, we would have to give them the information so they know, you know, which IDs they would a need, or it may be having to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's to help out some of the people who will be affected, and that would take wary resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now.  with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. It think none or if it becomes enforced, think more people would come forward and be worried and  162  163  164  165  165  167  MR. PREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. PREDERICK: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(b) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3.52 p.m.)  105  106  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR		•	2 RE: TEXAS VS, HOLDER, ET AL
4. When you say get what they need to be able to vote, what do you mean?  A. Well, one, we would have to give them the information so they know, you know, which IDs they would need, or if may be having to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's one had they out did alse eavy excurses that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shutile services or things of or that nature.  Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there an occern about it. I think once - or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worned and  1 Concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of dientification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no turther questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the lime, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  MR. PREDERICIK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the lime, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Deposition concluded at 3.52 p.m.)  10 Concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of descriptions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the lime, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the lime, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sig	1		3 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON
vote, what do you mean?  A. Well, one, we would have to give them the information so they know, you know, which IDs they would seed, or if may be having to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they read, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's our branches may try to do shruttles or, you know, uty to help out some of the people who will be affected, and that would take way resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  7. Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  8. A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about 1. I think once - or if it becomes enforced, it think more people would come forward and be worried and 162  162  1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)	4	•	1
A Well, one, we would have to give them the need, or it may be having to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they can, whith this can, what they can, whith			5
information so they know, you know, which lOs they would need, or if may be hawing to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's our branches may try to do shuttles or, you know, try to the help out some of the people who will be affected, and that would take eway resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  7 Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of that nature.  8 Individually the constitution of the trace and constitutions who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  9 A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once - or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and able to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  9 Am. VANNEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  10 (Signature reserved.)  11 (Gignature reserved.)  12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  13 (Gignature reserved.)  14 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)		•	
need, or it may be having to try to help some of the, you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they caned, in on, help them in other ways. Or it its could be considered, in on, help them in other ways. Or it its that would lake eway resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people in other ways would have to be implement to help people would the services.  A I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you and hereby efficiency signature that same is true and correct, except as noted abous.  162  164  174  165  164  175  164  176  177  174  174  174  174  174	1		
you know, elderly, try to track down, if they can, what they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's in they cannot one may be a constitute of the property of the pools when the property of the property of the pools when the property of the pro	1	•	8
they need, if not, help them in other ways. Or if it's - our branches may try to do shuttles or, you know, try to help out some of the people who will be affected, and that would take away resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and  162 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions. MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the lime, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Signature reserved.)  (Signature	1		
to help out some of the people who will be affected, and that would take away resources that they could use diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of of that nature.  17 Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and consideration for file to considerate they are the long and an electrone and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once - or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and sile to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  162 1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  162 1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get - or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  163 164 175 165 166 176 177 187 188 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189 189			10
to help out some of the people who will be affected, and that would take away resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  7	1	•	
that would take away resources that they could use implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those like kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think none or oif the becomes enforced. I think 24 more people would come forward and be worried and sight they cannot vote because they are not dietotification.  162  1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not dietotification.  4 MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions. MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sigh the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  The STATE OF  COUNTY OF  CO			
implement to help people in other ways would have to be diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  7 Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and sort services.  8 A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and be to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  8 MR, VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions. MR, VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  10 (So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and sign and so the people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced. I think more people would come forward and be worried and to get or able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  9 MR, VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions. MR, VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  10 (Signature reserved.)  11 (Signature reserved.)  12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  13 (Signature reserved.)  14 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  15 (Signature reserved.)  16 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  17 (THE STATE OF		• • •	
diverted, whether it's doing shuttle services or things of that nature.  Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you are not as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced. I think able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  Interfrequestions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions. MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions. MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions. MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  THE STATE OF			
of that nature. Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services. A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once – or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and  162  162  1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get – or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification. A. M. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions. A. M. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition. (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  162  17  18  18  19  19  19  19  19  20  21  22  23  24  24  25  26  27  28  29  21  20  21  22  22  23  24  24  25  26  27  27  28  28  29  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  28  29  29  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  28  29  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  28  29  29  20  20  20  20  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  28  29  29  20  20  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  20  21  20  20  21  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  27  28  29  29  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  20		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
17 Q. So if the Texas NAACP has to actually do those kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  20 af services. 21 A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think onco or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and  22 a lit. I think onco or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and  23 identification.  4 In think onco or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and it able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  4 MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  5 MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  6 MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  7 MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  10 (Signature reserved.)  11 (Signature reserved.)  12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  13 (Signature reserved.)  14 (Signature reserved.)  15 (Signature reserved.)  16 (Signature reserved.)  17 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  18 (Signature reserved.)  19 (Signature reserved.)  10 (Signature reserved.)  11 (Signature reserved.)  12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  13 (Signature reserved.)  14 (Signature reserved.)  15 (Signature reserved.)  16 (Signature reserved.)  17 (THE STATE OF			
18 kinds of things, do you think you'll find members and constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services. 21 A I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once — or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and more people would come forward and be worried and able to get — or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  4 MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions. 4 MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  16 (Signature reserved.) 17 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) 18 (Signature reserved.) 19 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) 20 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) 21 (Signature reserved.) 22 (Signature reserved.) 23 (Signature reserved.) 24 (Signature reserved.) 25 (Signature reserved.) 26 (Signature reserved.) 27 (All Part of this 30(b)(6) deposition. 28 (Signature reserved.) 29 (Signature reserved.) 20 (Copposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) 21 (Signature reserved.) 22 (Signature reserved.) 23 (Signature reserved.) 24 (Signature reserved.) 25 (Signature reserved.) 26 (Signature reserved.) 27 (Signature reserved.) 28 (Signature reserved.) 29 (Signature reserved.) 30 (Signature reserved.) 31 (Signature reserved.) 32 (Signature reserved.) 33 (Signature reserved.) 34 (Signature reserved.) 35 (Signature reserved.) 36 (Signature reserved.) 37 (Signature reserved.) 38 (Signature reserved.) 39 (Signature reserved.) 40 (Signature reserved.) 41 (Signature reserved.) 42 (Signature reserved.) 43 (Signature reserved.) 44 (Signature reserved.) 45 (Signature or the foregoing instrument and acknowledgen to the that they executed the expressed. 46 (Signature or the purposes and consideration therein expressed. 47 (Signature or the purposes and consideration therein expressed. 48 (			1.4
constituents who don't have the ID and need those kinds of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, 22 with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced, I think 25 more people would come forward and be worried and 26 more people would come forward and be worried and 27 yannis Banks.  162 The STATE OF COUNTY OF COUNTY OF The STATE OF COUNTY OF The STATE OF THE		•	
of services.  A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and  162  1 Concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get—or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  4 MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have not further questions.  5 MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  6 MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  7 MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  10 (Signature reserved.)  11 (Signature reserved.)  12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  13 (Signature reserved.)  15 (Signature reserved.)  16 (Signature reserved.)  17 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)	4	•	
A. I would think so. I think, as of right now, with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it hink once - or if it becomes enforced, I think 25 more people would come forward and be worried and 26 more people would come forward and be worried and 27 more people would come forward and be worried and 28 more people would come forward and be worried and 29 more people would like to review and side that they cannot wore for proved to me under oath or through 20 more people would like to review and sign the transfer people would like to review and sign the transfer people would like to review and sign the transfer people would like to review and sign the transfer people would like to review and sign the transfer people would like to review and sign the transfer people would like to review and sign that people people would like to review and sign the transfer p			
with this not being in force and people are knowing you can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and  162  1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have not further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition to normally do, there's no concern about it. I think not be endowned and search of this and the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition to normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced, it hink and be worried and search of the purpose and consideration therein expressed.  Given under my hand and seal of office this	•		
can vote as you normally do, there's no concern about it. I think once or if it becomes enforced, I think more people would come forward and be worried and 25	1		
24 it. I think once — or if it becomes enforced, I think 25 more people would come forward and be worried and 26	1		
162			
162  1 concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this as only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.  Given under my hand and seal of office this	1		
concerned that they cannot vote because they are not able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MOUNTY OF	<i>7</i>	more people would come interest and be worse restricted and	
able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no this day personally appeared YANNIS BANKS, known to me (or proved to me under oath or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.  Given under my hand and seal of office this		162	1.64
identification.  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  Signature reserved.  Given under my hand and seal of office this	1	concerned that they cannot vote because they are not	
MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  THE STATE OF  22  23  24	2	able to get or able to obtain the necessary forms of	2 COUNTY OF
further questions.  MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  THE STATE OF  19 20 21 22 23 24	3	identification.	
MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions. MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review the value of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.  Given under my hand and seal of office this	4	MR. VANDEWALKER: Thank you. We have no	
MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.  Given under my hand and seal of office this	5	further questions.	
and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  (Signature reserved.)  (Given under my hand and seal of office this	6	MR. FREDERICK: Reserve further questions.	
give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.  (Signature reserved.) (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF  19 20 21 22 23 24 24 26	7	MR. VANDEWALKER: We would like to review	(22221, 22222)
give us a reading on the time, since this has only been part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.    10	8	and sign the transcript. And could the court reporter	
11	9	give us a reading on the time, since this has only been	
11 (Signature reserved.) 12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) 13	10	part of this 30(b)(6) deposition.	
12 (Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.) 13 thisday of, 2012. 14 15 15 16	11	(Signature reserved.)	1
13 14 15 15 16 16 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR 17 18 19 19 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 24	12	(Deposition concluded at 3:52 p.m.)	
15 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 24	13		
15 16 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR 17 18 19 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 24	14		<b>}</b>
16 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR 17 THE STATE OF	15		
17 THE STATE OF	16		
18     18       19     19       20     20       21     21       22     22       23     23       24     24	17		17 THE STATE OF
20 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 24 24	18		
21 22 23 23 24 24 24 25 25 26 27 27 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	19		19
22 22 23 23 24 24 24 24 25 27 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29			20
23 24 24	21		21
24 24	22		22
	23		23
[25]	24		27
	1		I '



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512.328.8139

May 25, 2012

```
165
                IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
         STATE OF TEXAS,
                                      )
                Plaintiff,
         VS.
         ERIC H, HOLDER, JR. in his official capacity as Attorney )
General of the United States, )
               Dafendant,
         ERIC KENNIE, et al.
           Defendant-Intervenors, )
         TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF ) CASE NO. 1:12-CV-00128
NAACP BRANCHES, ) (RMC-DST-RLW)
) Three-Judge Court
Defendant-Intervenors. )
10
11
12
         TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS ) EDUCATION FUND, et al.
13
14
           Defendant-Intervenors, )
         TEXAS LEGISLATIVE BLACK )
CAUCUS, et al. )
15
16
1.7
           Defendant-Intervenors, )
         VICTORIA RODRIGUEZ, et al., )
18
         Defendant-interviews )
Defendant-interviews )
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
DEPOSITION OF VANNIS BANKS
MAY 25, 2012
I, Chris Carpenter, Certified Shorthand Reporter in
and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
         following:
That the wilness, YANNIS BANKS, was duly sworn by
                                        166
         the officer and that the transcript of the oral
 2
         deposition is a true record of the testimony given by
         the witness:
 3
 4,
            That the deposition transcript was submitted on the
                  __day of _____, 2012, to the witness or to the
         attorney for the witness for examination, signature and
 6
 7
                                    __, 2012; and if returned, the original
 9
         transcript will forwarded to Matthew Frederick, the
10
         custodial attorney;
11
            That the amount of time used by each party at the
12
         deposition is as follows:
13
            Mr. Frederick: 4 hours, 49 minutes
14
            Mr. Vandewalker: 10 minutes
15
            I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
16
         related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
17
         attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was
18
         taken, and further that I am not financially or
         otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
19
            Certified to by me this 28th day of May, 2012
20
21
                       This Carpente
22
                          Chris Carpenter, Texas CSR 115
23
                          Expiration Date: 12/31/2012
                          100 Congress Avenue, Suite 2000
                         Austin, TX 78701
24
                         (512)328-5557
         Firm Registration No. 283
```



Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO Facsimile: 512,328.8139